



USA Dealer Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



USA Price List

00200

Factory select: \$115.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	355	375	395	410	430	450	220	250	285
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	350	365	385	405	425	445	220	250	285



USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
 Decorative Nail Option: \$65 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	910	1025	1140	1255	1370	1485	745	785	820



USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
 Decorative Nail Option: \$100 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1080	1185	1295	1405	1515	1620	930	970	1005



Accessoires
 Accessories

USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	845	905	960	1020	1080	1135	630	670	705



USA Price List

APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	220	240	260	280	295	315	190	195	200
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	235	260	285	310	335	360	200	205	215



USA Price List

RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	520	560	600	635	675	715	355	380	405



USA Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$145.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$180.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	355	375	395	410	430	450	305	335	365
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	465	480	500	520	540	560	375	400	425
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	355	375	395	410	430	450	305	335	365
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	465	480	500	520	540	560	375	400	425



USA Price List

360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:
Seat Height: 16.5"
Seat Depth: 37"
Seat Width: 37"
Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:
Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).
Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1730	1795	1860	1920	1985	2050	1150	1195	1240



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1130	1195	1255	1320	1385	1450	880	920	955



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 65\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1070	1115	1160	1205	1250	1295	855	880	905



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1135	1210	1290	1365	1440	1520	855	880	905
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1230	1270	1310	1345	1385	1425	930	970	1005



USA Price List

509

LEGS: LG153 wood; specify colour of wood legs.

DECORATIVE NAILS: On chair back and base; add \$100. Specify colour of nails: Pewter or Brass.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29X36X31	1325	1390	1455	1520	1585	1645	955	995	1035
006 OTTOMAN	23X22X14	565	605	640	680	720	760	445	470	495



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x35x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$55. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1415	1480	1545	1610	1675	1735	980	1025	1070



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest. Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



ETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	33/35/37x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Headrest & full leg motorized recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest. Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



KIRK

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in plain fabric only. In fabric, thread size will be smaller.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$65/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Specify colour of base in wood.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31.5X34X34	1845	1915	1985	2055	2125	2200	1450	1470	1485
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	31.5X34X34	1965	2010	2055	2100	2145	2190	1545	1585	1620



USA Price List

LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1250	1310	1365	1425	1480	1540	1040	1065	1090



LINEAIRE I

Chair with upholstered arms.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	930	995	1060	1120	1185	1250	700	745	790



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1045	1110	1175	1240	1300	1365	860	905	950



LINEAIRE III

Chair with wood arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
001 CHAIR	29.5 x 35 x 31	1095	1160	1225	1290	1355	1415	975	1020	1065



USA Price List

MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1515	1635	1755	1880	2000	2120	1120	1205	1290
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1710	1845	1980	2115	2250	2385	1270	1360	1450



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$55. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1415	1480	1545	1610	1675	1735	980	1025	1070



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
 On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
 Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
 Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.
 Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

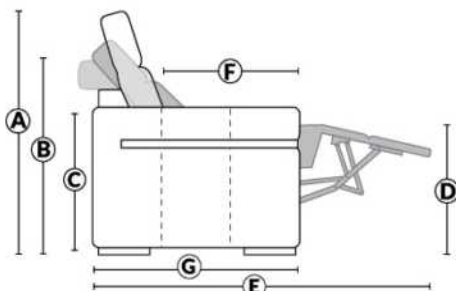
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

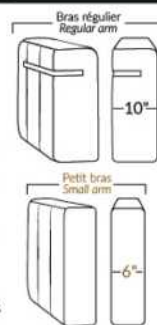
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

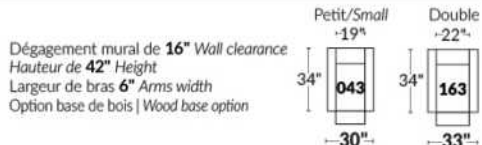
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

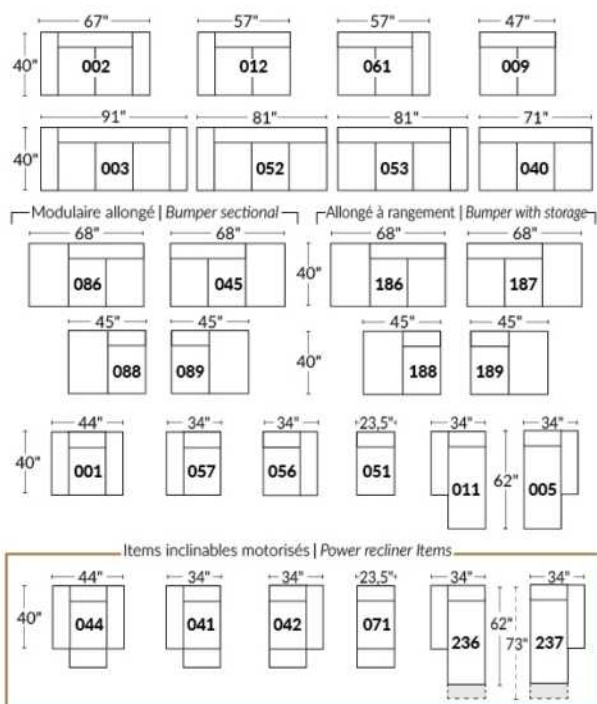
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



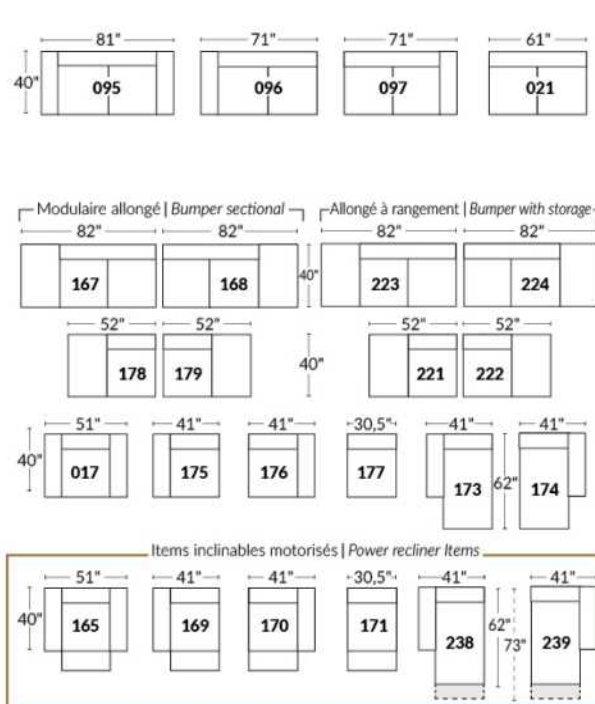
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



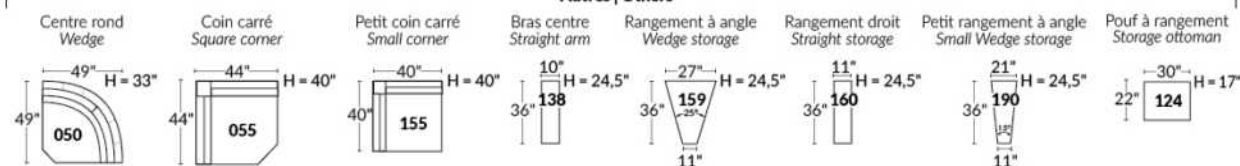
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



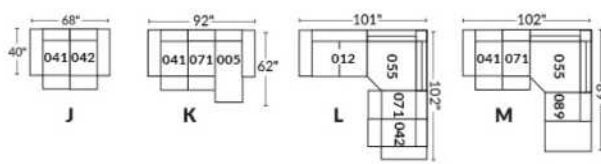
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



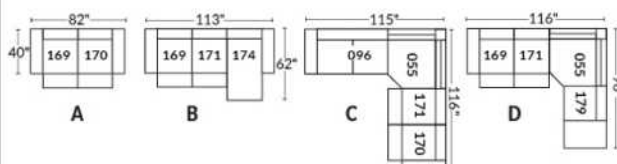
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

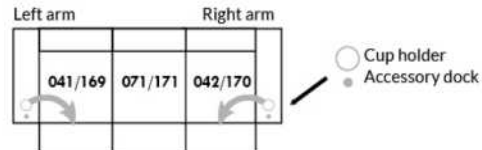
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

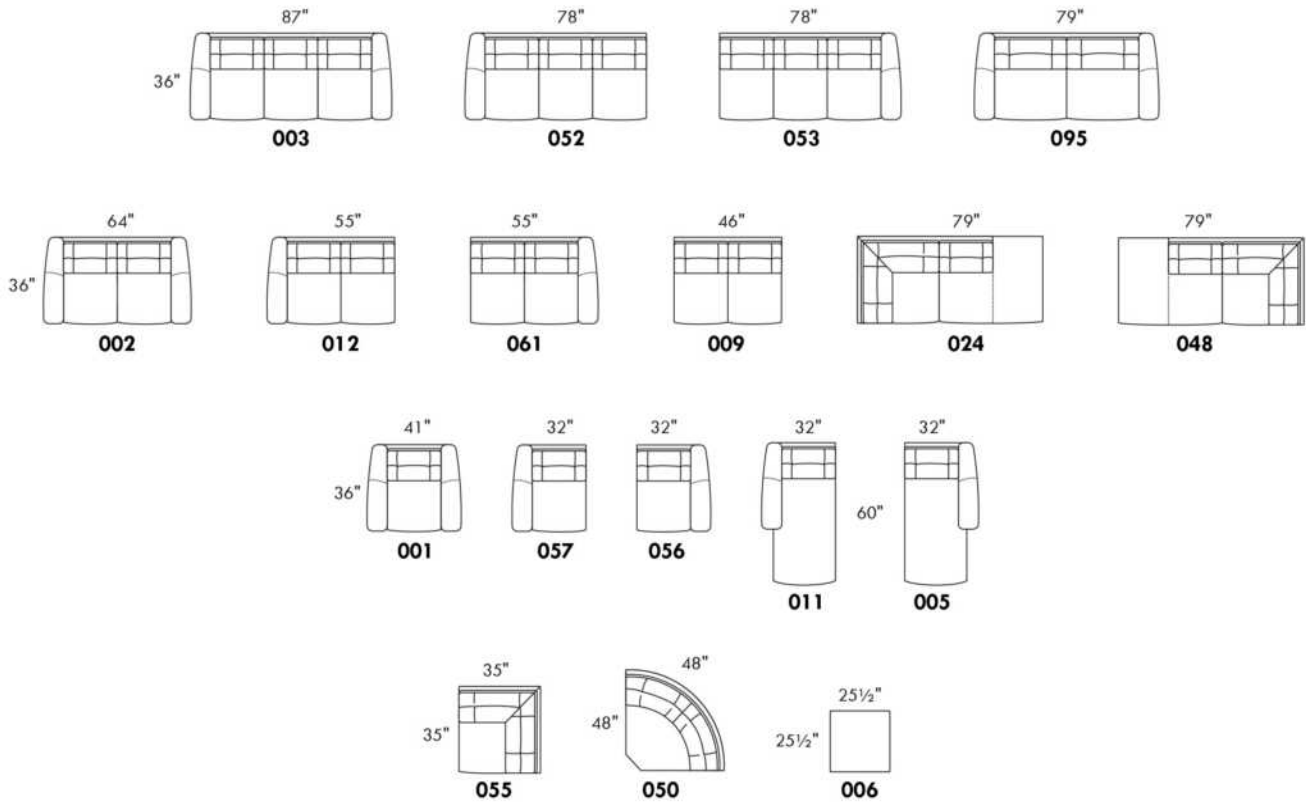
LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1225	1340	1455	1570	1685	1800	905	975	1045
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1635	1790	1940	2095	2250	2400	1185	1280	1380
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1905	2100	2300	2500	2695	2895	1430	1560	1685
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1425	1575	1730	1885	2040	2190	990	1070	1155
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	540	615	695	770	845	925	470	480	495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1365	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	1005	1115	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1425	1575	1730	1885	2040	2190	990	1070	1155
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1435	1600	1770	1935	2100	2270	1095	1195	1290
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1515	1645	1780	1915	2050	2185	1155	1230	1310
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1515	1645	1780	1915	2050	2185	1155	1230	1310
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1210	1345	1480	1615	1750	1885	990	1045	1105
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1725	1915	2110	2300	2490	2685	1340	1450	1560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1725	1915	2110	2300	2490	2685	1340	1450	1560
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1175	1310	1440	1575	1710	1845	905	980	1060
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1105	1195	1280	1370	1460	1550	830	890	955
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1105	1195	1280	1370	1460	1550	830	890	955
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1435	1600	1770	1935	2100	2270	1095	1195	1290
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1800	1975	2145	2320	2490	2665	1370	1470	1565
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3150	3490	3840	4185	4530	4875	2330	2520	2715
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3240	3560	3890	4215	4540	4870	2495	2680	2870
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4080	4545	5020	5485	5950	6425	3180	3435	3685
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4305	4735	5170	5605	6045	6475	3150	3415	3690
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2620	2840	3060	3285	3510	3735	1985	2120	2265
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3670	4055	4450	4840	5225	5620	2805	3015	3225

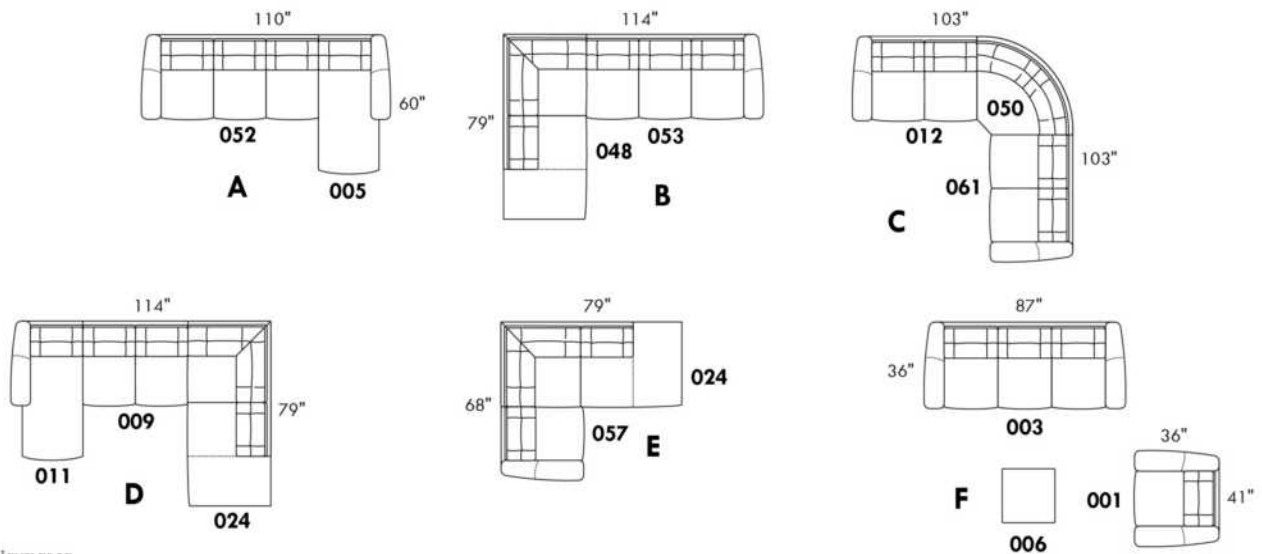
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.

Battery Pack: \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.

Battery Pack: \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.

Battery Pack: \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.

Battery Pack: \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.

Battery Pack: \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



AMSTERDAM

OPTIMA
Collection

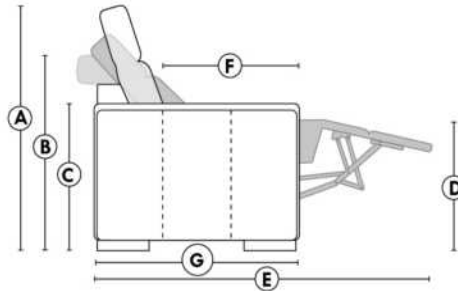
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

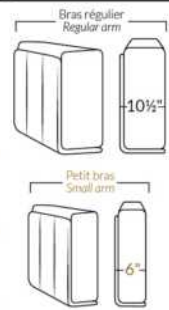
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

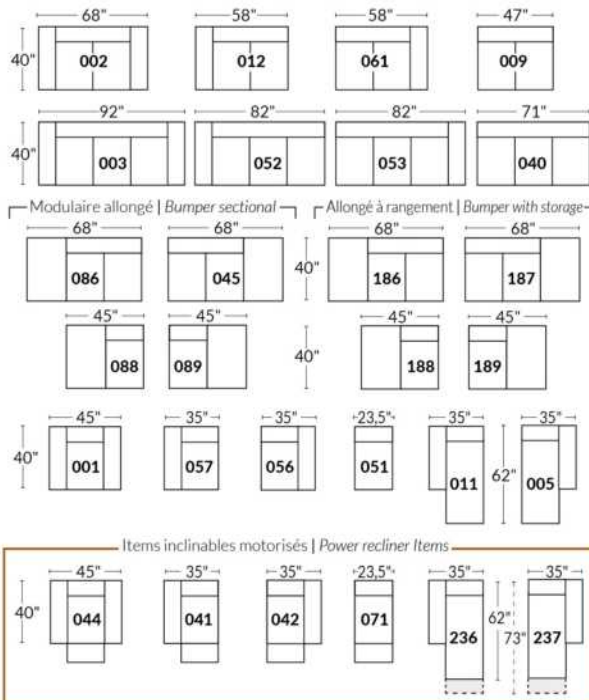
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



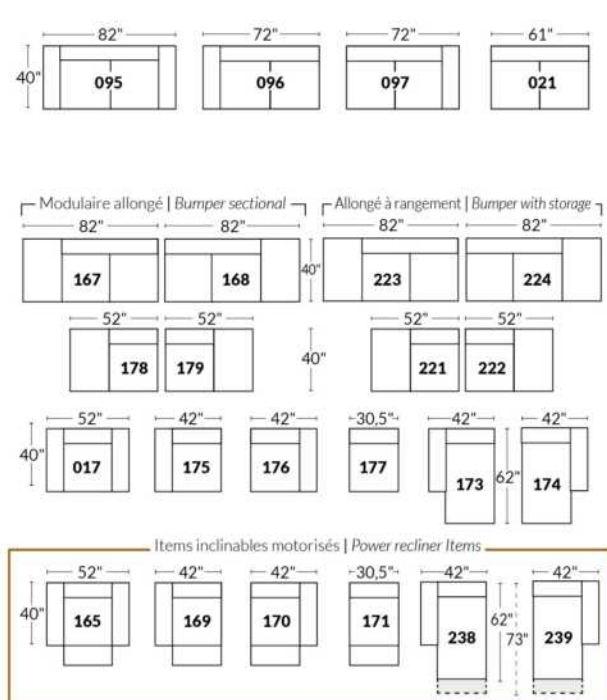
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



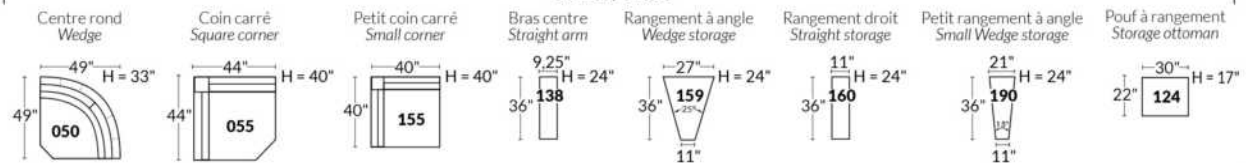
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



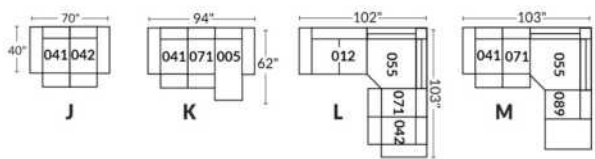
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



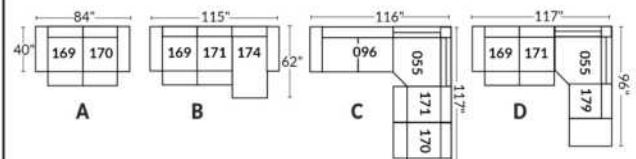
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

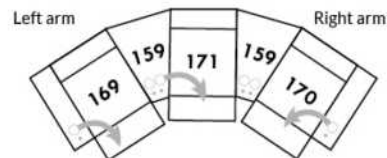
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

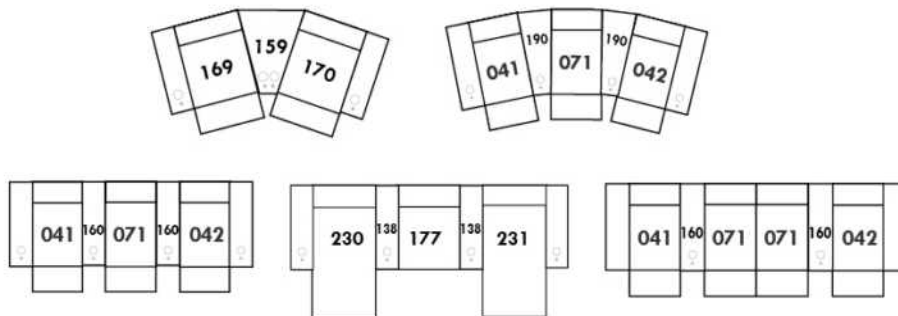
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

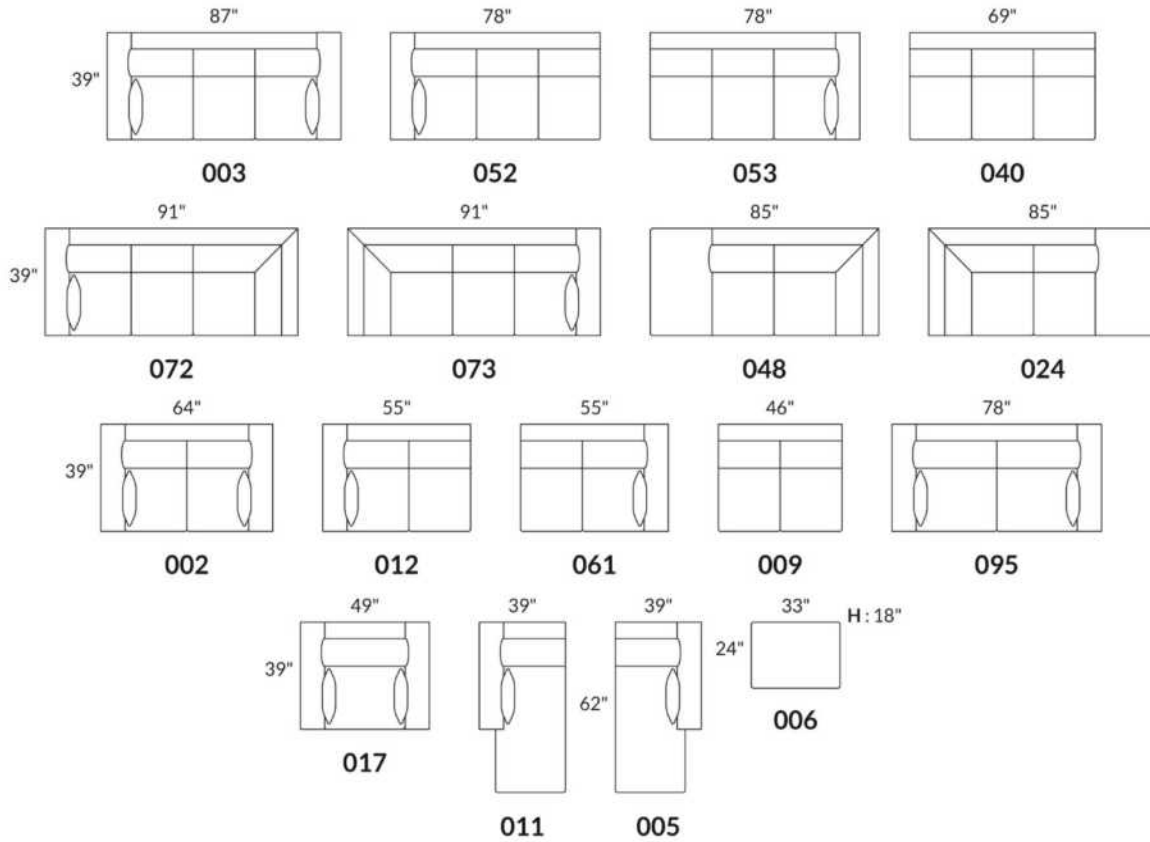
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1690	1820	1950	2075	2205	2330	1230	1320	1410
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	1995	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	1515	1610	1705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1400	1505	1615	1725	1835	1940	1020	1090	1160
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1425	1570	1720	1865	2010	2160	1045	1150	1250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1400	1505	1615	1725	1835	1940	1020	1090	1160
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1500	1630	1755	1885	2010	2140	1150	1210	1275
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1185	1295	1405	1515	1620	1730	900	970	1040
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	2050	2180	2305	2435	2560	2690	1500	1590	1680
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	1800	1975	2145	2320	2490	2665	1340	1440	1545
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	2050	2180	2305	2435	2560	2690	1500	1590	1680
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	2800	1430	1550	1675
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	2800	1430	1550	1675
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1500	1630	1755	1885	2010	2140	1150	1210	1275
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	3030	1600	1730	1860
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	3030	1600	1730	1860
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	1870	2025	2180	2330	2485	2640	1455	1545	1635
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	2900	3135	3370	3610	3845	4080	2170	2300	2435
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	3550	3810	4060	4320	4570	4830	2650	2800	2955
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	3665	3970	4265	4570	4865	5170	2750	2940	3135
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	3955	4260	4565	4875	5180	5490	2930	3140	3355
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	4875	5255	5640	6025	6405	6790	3565	3830	4090

ANGELINA

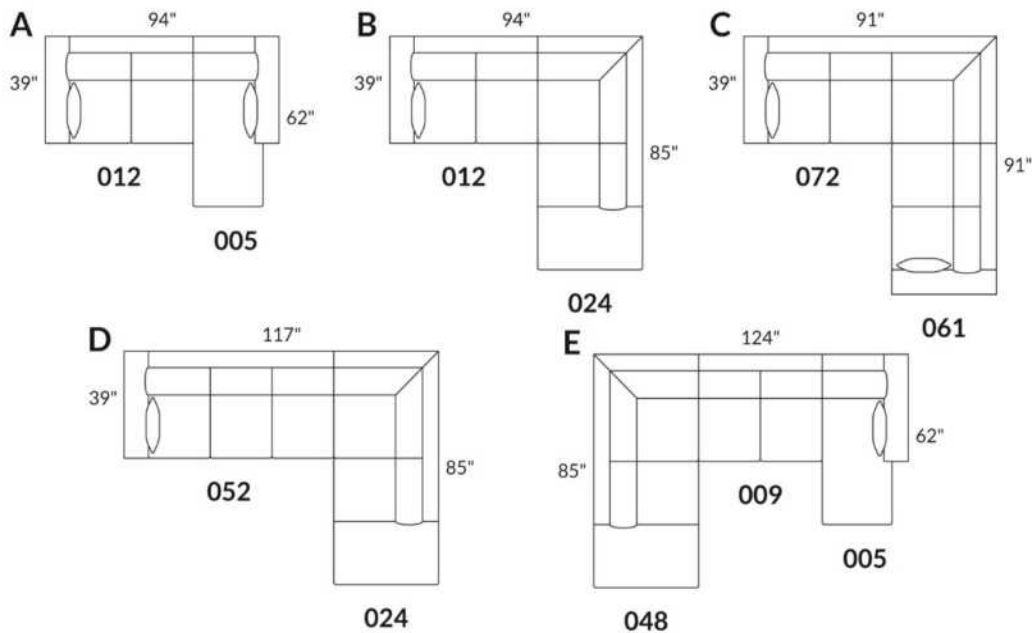
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	39 X 37 X 35	1185	1310	1430	1550	1675	1795	855	930	1005
002 LOVESEAT	63X37X35	1725	1860	1995	2125	2260	2395	1140	1210	1280
003 SOFA	86X37X35	2135	2340	2545	2750	2955	3160	1415	1530	1645
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X66X35	1340	1440	1545	1645	1750	1850	1000	1085	1165
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1255	1430	1600	1775	1950	2120	855	935	1020
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X66X35	1340	1440	1545	1645	1750	1850	1000	1085	1165
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X37X35	1480	1635	1790	1940	2095	2250	1000	1090	1180
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	39X37X36	1280	1410	1540	1665	1795	1920	955	1020	1085
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X55X35	1525	1665	1805	1950	2090	2230	1070	1175	1275
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X55X35	1525	1665	1805	1950	2090	2230	1070	1175	1275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1665	1860	2050	2240	2435	2625	1140	1230	1320
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1565	1735	1910	2080	2255	2430	1120	1200	1275
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1430	1595	1760	1930	2095	2260	1020	1115	1210
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1105	1200	1295	1390	1485	1585	820	890	960
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	745	860	975	1090	1205	1320	625	685	750
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X37X35	1895	2100	2305	2510	2715	2920	1295	1405	1515
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	1895	2100	2305	2510	2715	2920	1295	1405	1515
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1050	1175	1295	1415	1540	1660	775	845	920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X37X35	970	1080	1185	1295	1405	1515	720	800	885
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X37X35	970	1080	1185	1295	1405	1515	720	800	885
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	86X37X35	2455	2660	2865	3070	3275	3480	1835	1940	2050
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X37X35	1480	1635	1790	1940	2095	2250	1000	1090	1180
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X37X35	2170	2385	2595	2805	3015	3230	1500	1600	1705
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X37X35	2170	2385	2595	2805	3015	3230	1500	1600	1705
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	670	725	785	840	900	955	565	600	630

USA Price List

ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

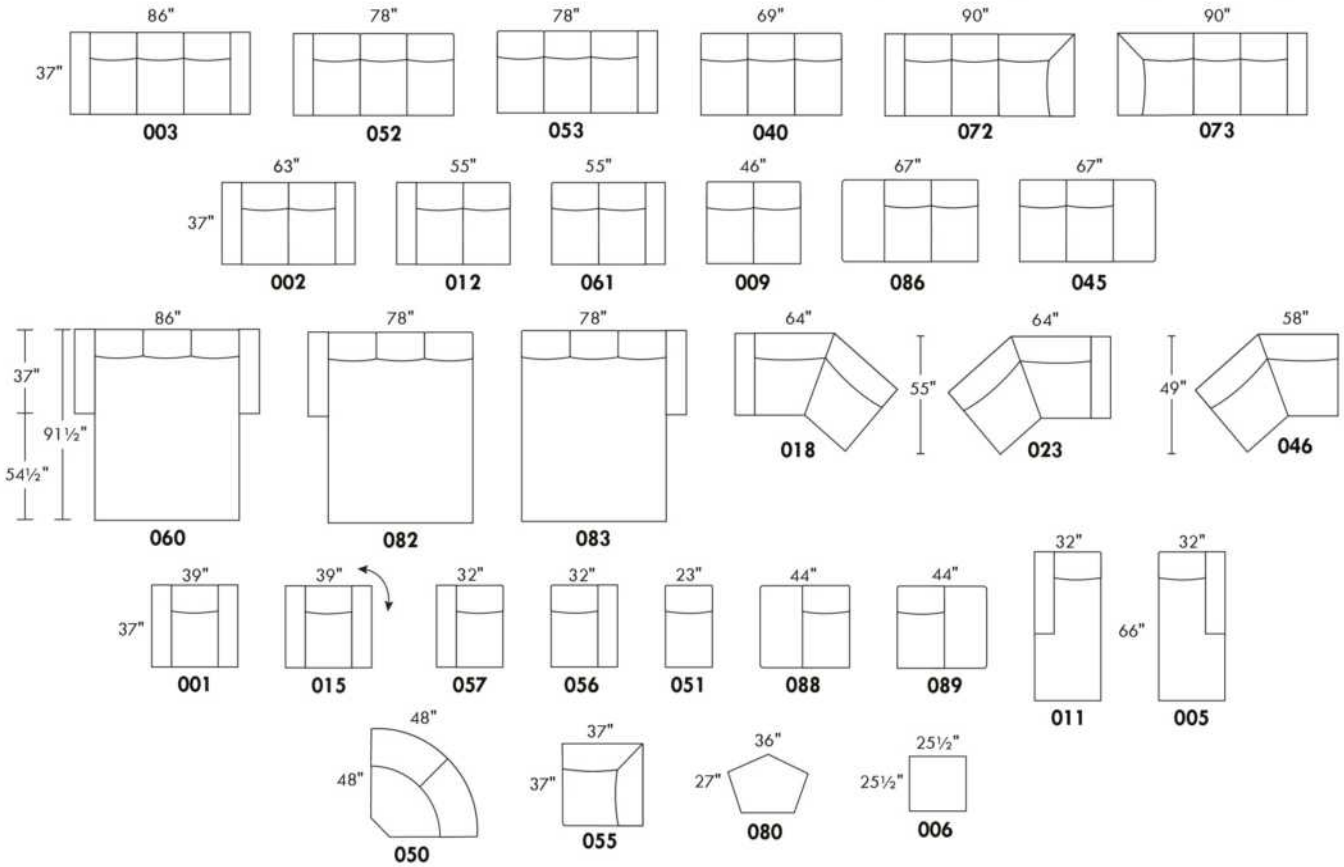
OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

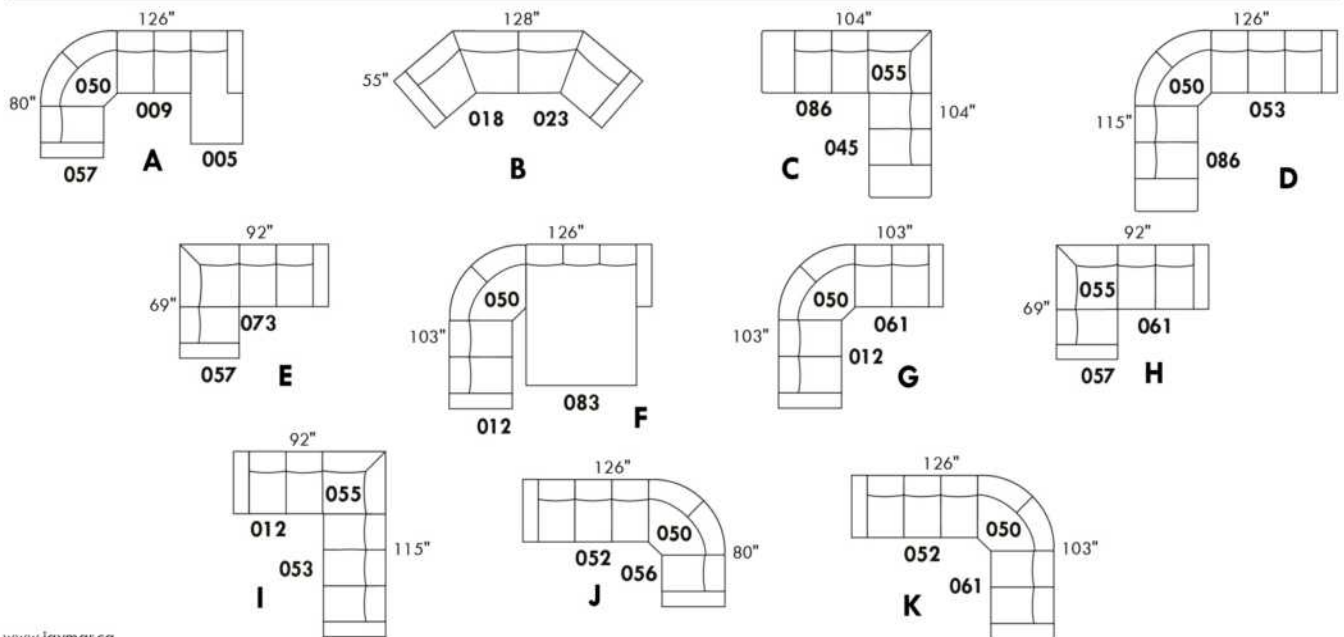
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	78X37X35	2210	2420	2635	2845	3055	3265	1705	1805	1910
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	2210	2420	2635	2845	3055	3265	1705	1805	1910
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1565	1735	1910	2080	2255	2430	1120	1200	1275
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	44X37X35	1050	1175	1295	1415	1540	1660	880	950	1020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	44X37X35	1050	1175	1295	1415	1540	1660	880	950	1020
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	126X80X35	4670	5150	5625	6105	6590	7070	3395	3710	4030
B CONF. B (018-023)	128X55X35	3050	3330	3610	3900	4180	4460	2140	2350	2550
C CONF. C (086-055-045)	104X104X35	4180	4645	5115	5575	6050	6520	3015	3245	3470
D CONF. D (086-050-053)	126X115X35	4565	5035	5510	5980	6455	6935	3235	3495	3750
E CONF. E (057-073)	92X69X35	3140	3465	3780	4100	4420	4745	2220	2400	2590
F CONF. F (012-050-083)	126X103X35	4795	5255	5720	6175	6635	7100	3525	3785	4050
G CONF. G (012-050-061)	103X103X35	4065	4470	4875	5270	5675	6085	2820	3070	3320
H CONF. H (057-055-061)	92X69X35	3500	3890	4270	4650	5040	5425	2495	2735	2985
I CONF. I (012-055-053)	92X115X35	4425	4910	5390	5865	6350	6830	3070	3340	3615
J CONF. J (052-050-056)	126X80X35	3970	4380	4785	5195	5605	6020	2835	3095	3360
K CONF. K (052-050-061)	126X103X35	4480	4935	5390	5840	6295	6755	3115	3385	3655

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



AUSTIN

OPTIMA
Collection

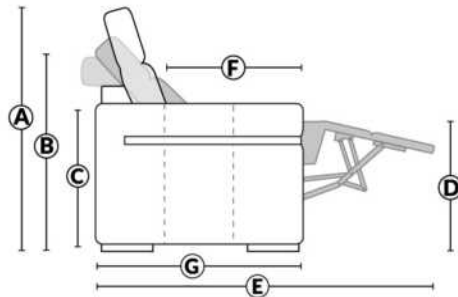
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

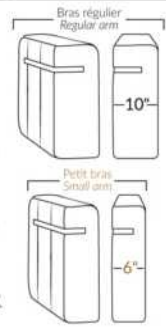
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

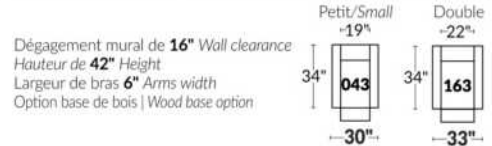
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

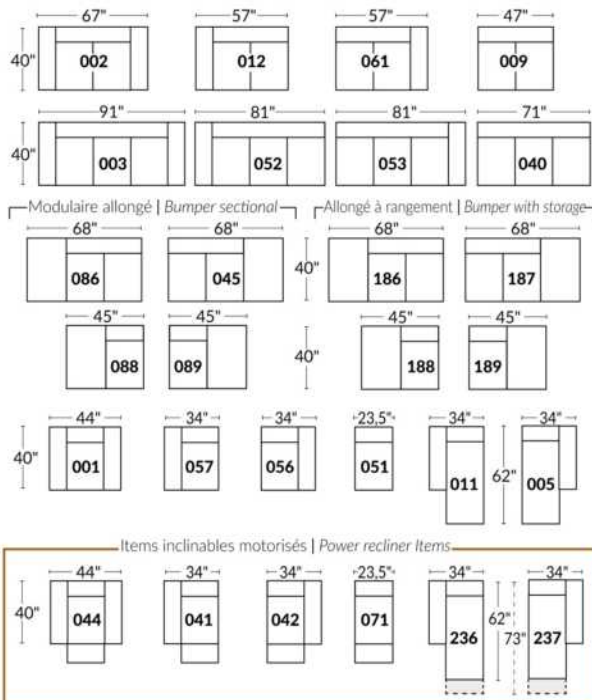
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



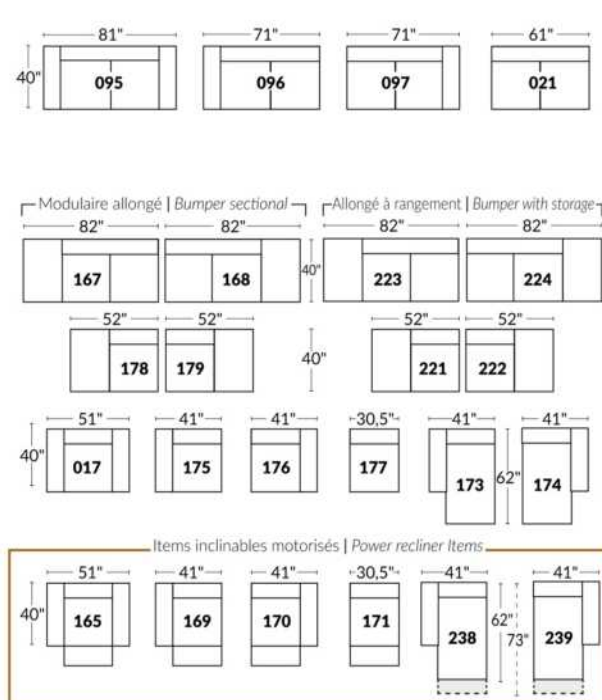
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



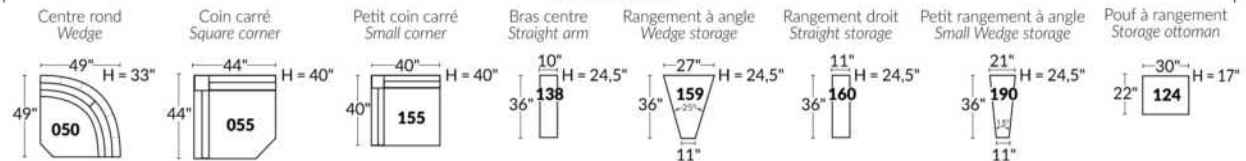
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



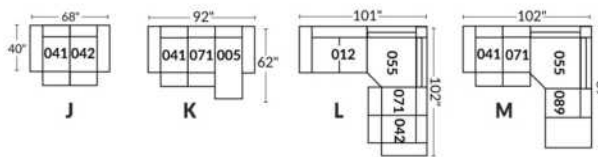
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



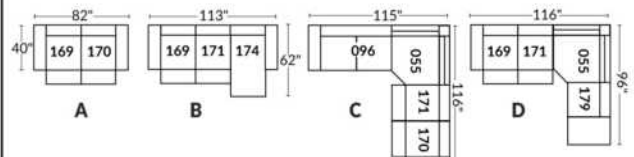
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

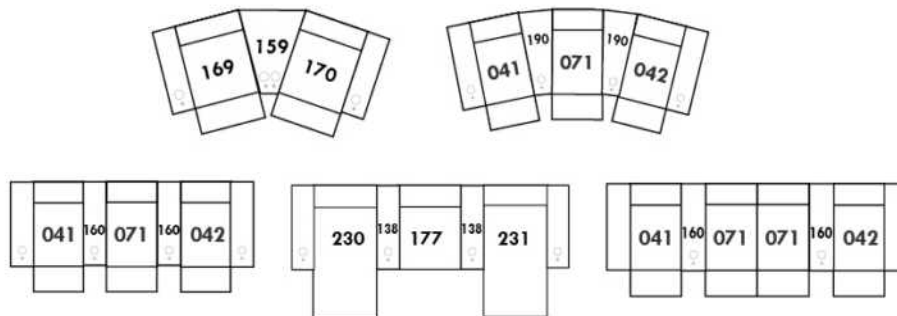
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



BAZAAR

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							605	630	655
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1245	1310	1370
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1620	1720	1815
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1435	1500	1565
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							835	865	900
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1825	1930	2030
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1720	1835	1950
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1720	1835	1950
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							725	770	815
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1530	1600	1675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1530	1600	1675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1150	1210	1275
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1150	1210	1275
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1050	1090	1130
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1370	1430	1485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1370	1430	1485

BAZAAR

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							885	925	960
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1070	1110	1150
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							560	580	600
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							100	100	100
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							80	80	80
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							100	100	100
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							3855	4065	4280
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5140	5410	5690
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5030	5315	5605
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							5735	6025	6320

FASHION COLLECTION

FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

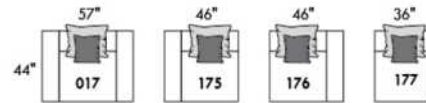
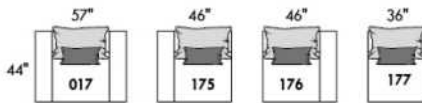
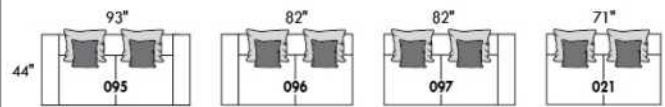
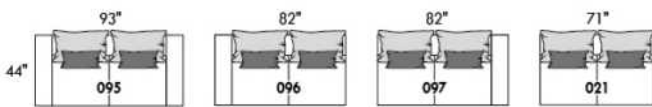
831 34 x 7 x 19
 832 24 x 6 x 10



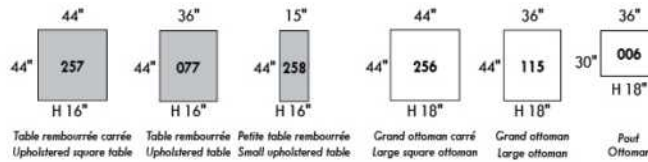
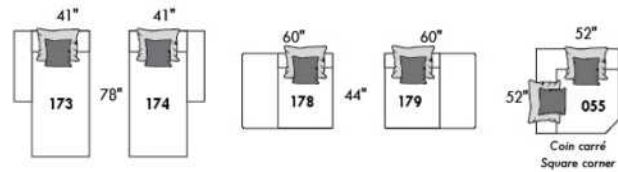
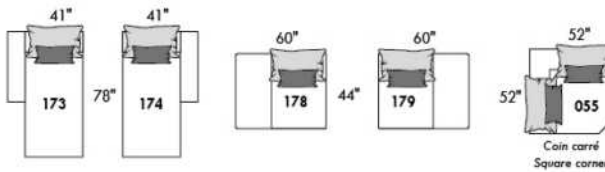
FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

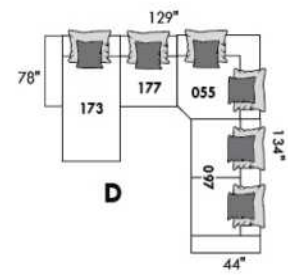
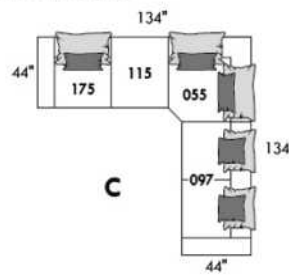
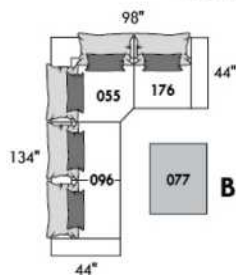
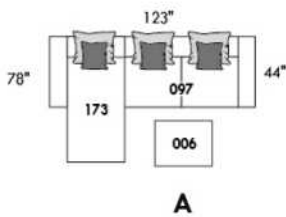
833 26 x 7 x 19
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!
 Mix & Match!



Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220= \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



BERLIN

OPTIMA
Collection

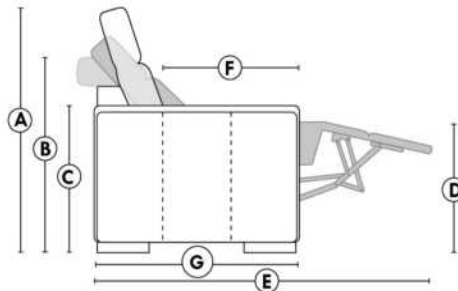
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

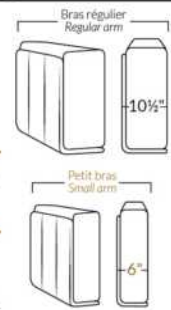
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

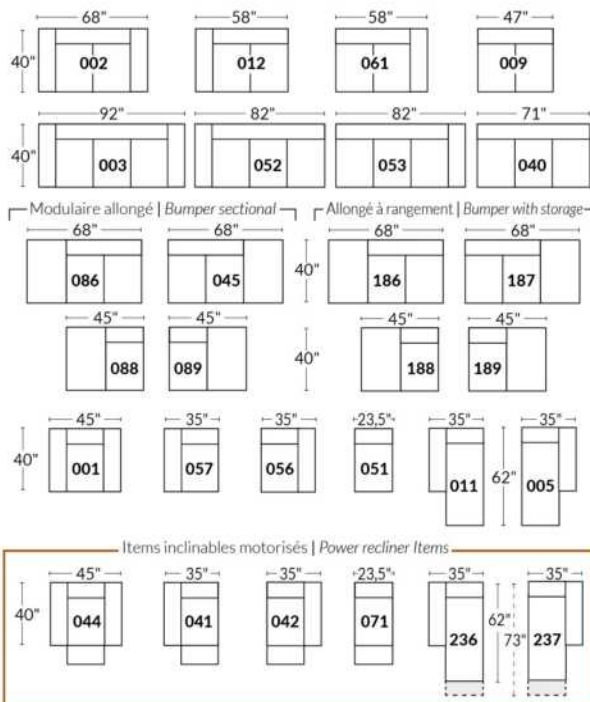
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



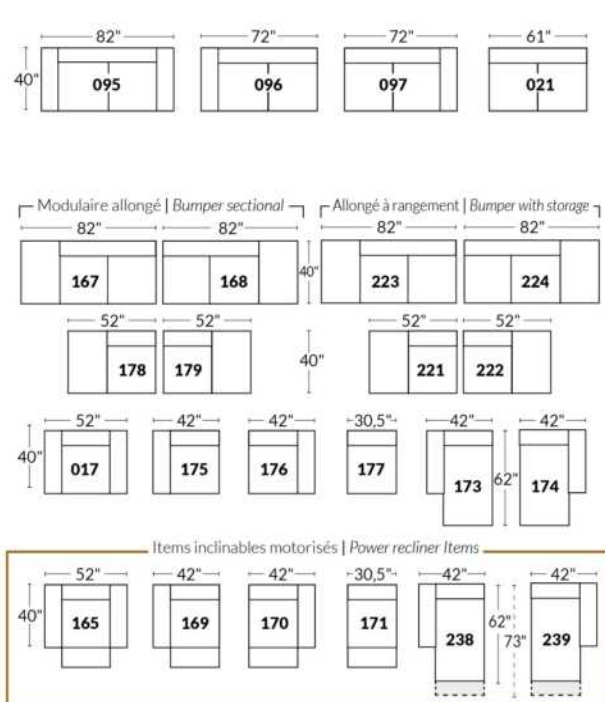
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



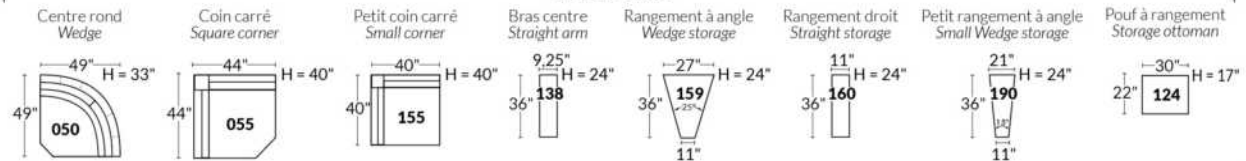
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



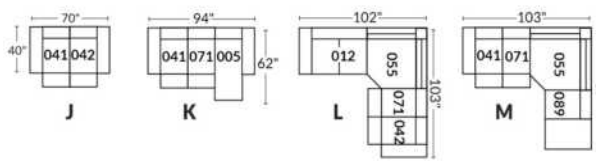
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



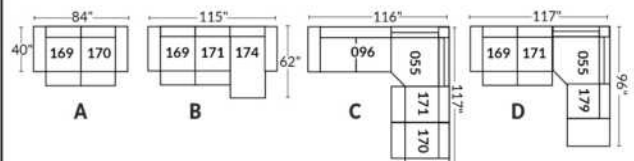
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

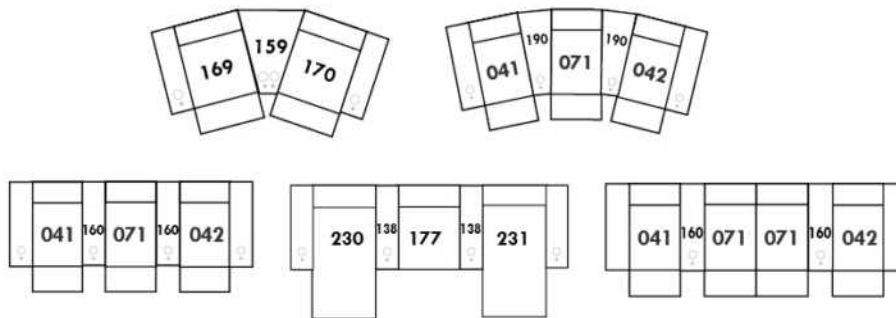
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

BRASILIA

LG52 available metal or wood. If wood specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on seat cushion.

Plain fabric recommended for the base.

*REMARK: In leather and fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	35X37X33	1110	1195	1275	1360	1440	1525	820	885	950
002 LOVESEAT	59X37X33	1615	1760	1910	2055	2205	2350	1070	1175	1275
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X65X33	1060	1200	1340	1480	1620	1760	775	855	930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	48X37X33	1270	1410	1550	1690	1835	1975	910	1005	1105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X65X33	1060	1200	1340	1480	1620	1760	775	855	930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X37X33	1425	1570	1720	1865	2010	2160	995	1080	1160
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64X37X33	1435	1615	1795	1975	2155	2330	1005	1120	1240
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X33	1425	1570	1720	1865	2010	2160	995	1080	1160
050 WEDGE	48X48X33	1060	1175	1290	1405	1520	1635	810	900	990
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24X37X33	775	865	955	1045	1135	1225	650	705	765
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X37X33	935	1020	1105	1185	1270	1355	740	800	865
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X37X33	935	1020	1105	1185	1270	1355	740	800	865
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X37X33	1425	1570	1720	1865	2010	2160	995	1080	1160
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	64X50X33	1385	1505	1630	1750	1870	1995	990	1045	1105
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	64X50X33	1385	1505	1630	1750	1870	1995	990	1045	1105
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X33	1425	1570	1720	1865	2010	2160	995	1080	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	75X37X33	1800	1975	2145	2320	2490	2665	1185	1290	1390
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X37X33	1600	1780	1960	2140	2320	2500	1095	1205	1315
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X37X33	1600	1780	1960	2140	2320	2500	1095	1205	1315
105 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM / BUMPER-L	89X37X33	1800	1975	2145	2320	2490	2665	1185	1290	1390
106 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM / BUMPER-R	89X37X33	1800	1975	2145	2320	2490	2665	1185	1290	1390
107 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM BUMPER LEFT	73X37X33	1615	1760	1910	2055	2205	2350	1070	1175	1275
108 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM BUMPER RIGHT	73X37X33	1615	1760	1910	2055	2205	2350	1070	1175	1275
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	660	695	725	760	790	820	565	600	630
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (95-01)	35X75X33	2910	3170	3420	3680	3930	4190	2005	2175	2340
B CONF. B (96-05)	100X65X33	2660	2980	3300	3620	3940	4260	1870	2060	2245

USA Price List

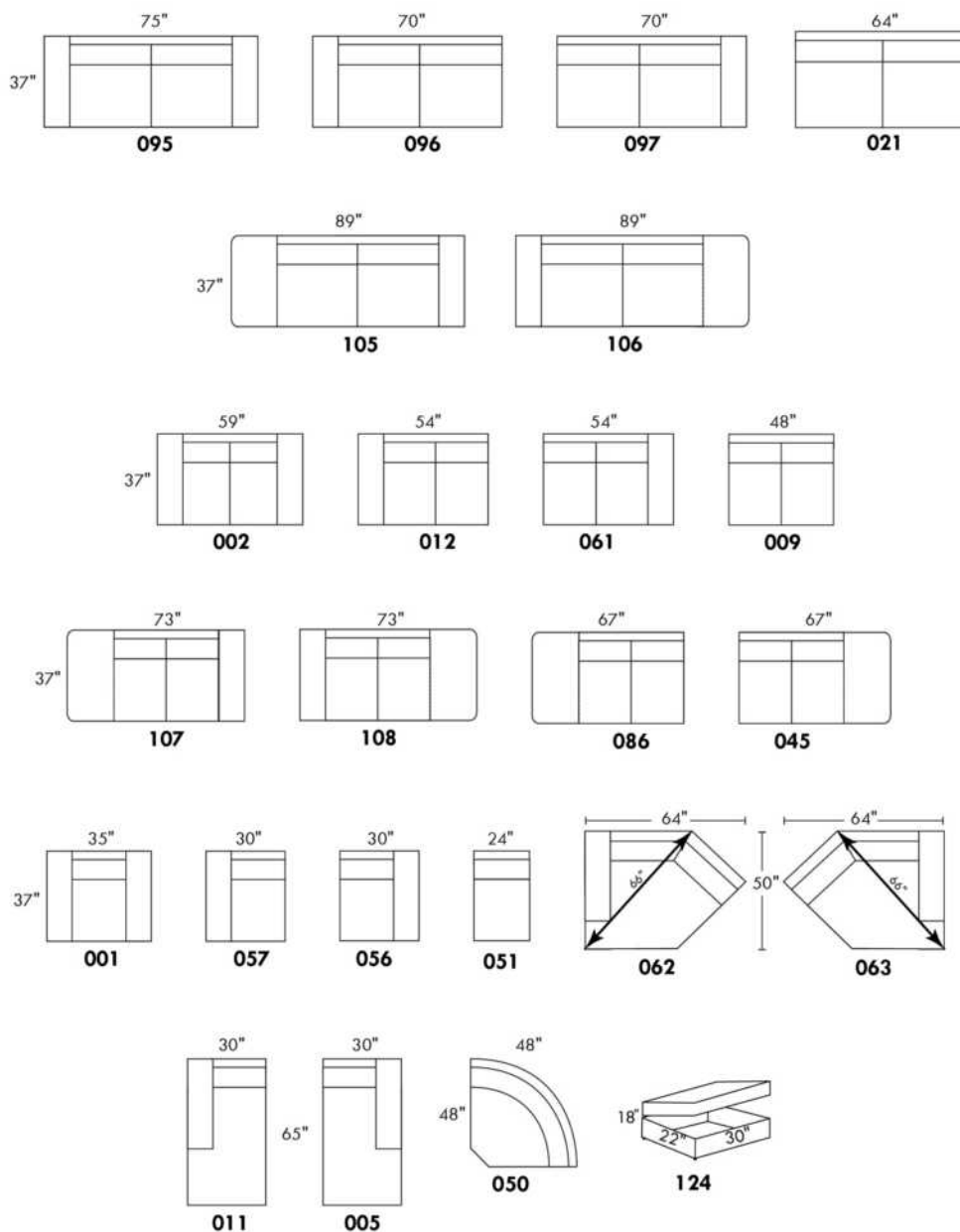
BRASILIA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONF. C (11-97)	65X100X33	2660	2980	3300	3620	3940	4260	1870	2060	2245
D CONF. D (96-63)	134X50X33	2985	3285	3590	3890	4190	4495	2085	2250	2420
E CONF. E (62-97)	50X134X33	2985	3285	3590	3890	4190	4495	2085	2250	2420
F CONF. F (12-05)	84X65X33	2485	2770	3060	3345	3630	3920	1770	1935	2090
G CONF. G (11-61)	65X84X33	2485	2770	3060	3345	3630	3920	1770	1935	2090
H CONF. H (86-05)	97X65X33	2485	2770	3060	3345	3630	3920	1770	1935	2090
I CONF. I (11-45)	65X97X33	2485	2770	3060	3345	3630	3920	1770	1935	2090
J CONF. J (12-63)	118X50X33	2810	3075	3350	3615	3880	4155	1985	2125	2265
K CONF. K (62-61)	50X118X33	2810	3075	3350	3615	3880	4155	1985	2125	2265
L CONF. L (86-63)	131X50X33	2810	3075	3350	3615	3880	4155	1985	2125	2265
M CONF. M (62-45)	50X131X33	2810	3075	3350	3615	3880	4155	1985	2125	2265
N CONF. N (95-02)	59X75X33	3415	3735	4055	4375	4695	5015	2255	2465	2665
O CONF. O (12-50-61)	102X102X33	3910	4315	4730	5135	5540	5955	2800	3060	3310
P CONF. P (107-106)	73X89X33	3415	3735	4055	4375	4695	5015	2255	2465	2665
Q CONF. Q (105-108)	89X73X33	3415	3735	4055	4375	4695	5015	2255	2465	2665
R CONF. R (107-108)	73X73X33	3230	3520	3820	4110	4410	4700	2140	2350	2550
S CONF. S (86-50-61)	115X102X33	3910	4315	4730	5135	5540	5955	2800	3060	3310
T CONF. T (12-50-45)	102X115X33	3910	4315	4730	5135	5540	5955	2800	3060	3310
U CONF. U (86-50-45)	115X115X33	3910	4315	4730	5135	5540	5955	2800	3060	3310
V CONF. V (96-50-61)	118X102X33	4085	4525	4970	5410	5850	6295	2900	3185	3465
W CONF. W (12-50-97)	102X118X33	4085	4525	4970	5410	5850	6295	2900	3185	3465
X CONF. X (96-50-45)	118X115X33	4085	4525	4970	5410	5850	6295	2900	3185	3465
Y CONF. Y (86-50-97)	115X118X33	4085	4525	4970	5410	5850	6295	2900	3185	3465

BRASILIA

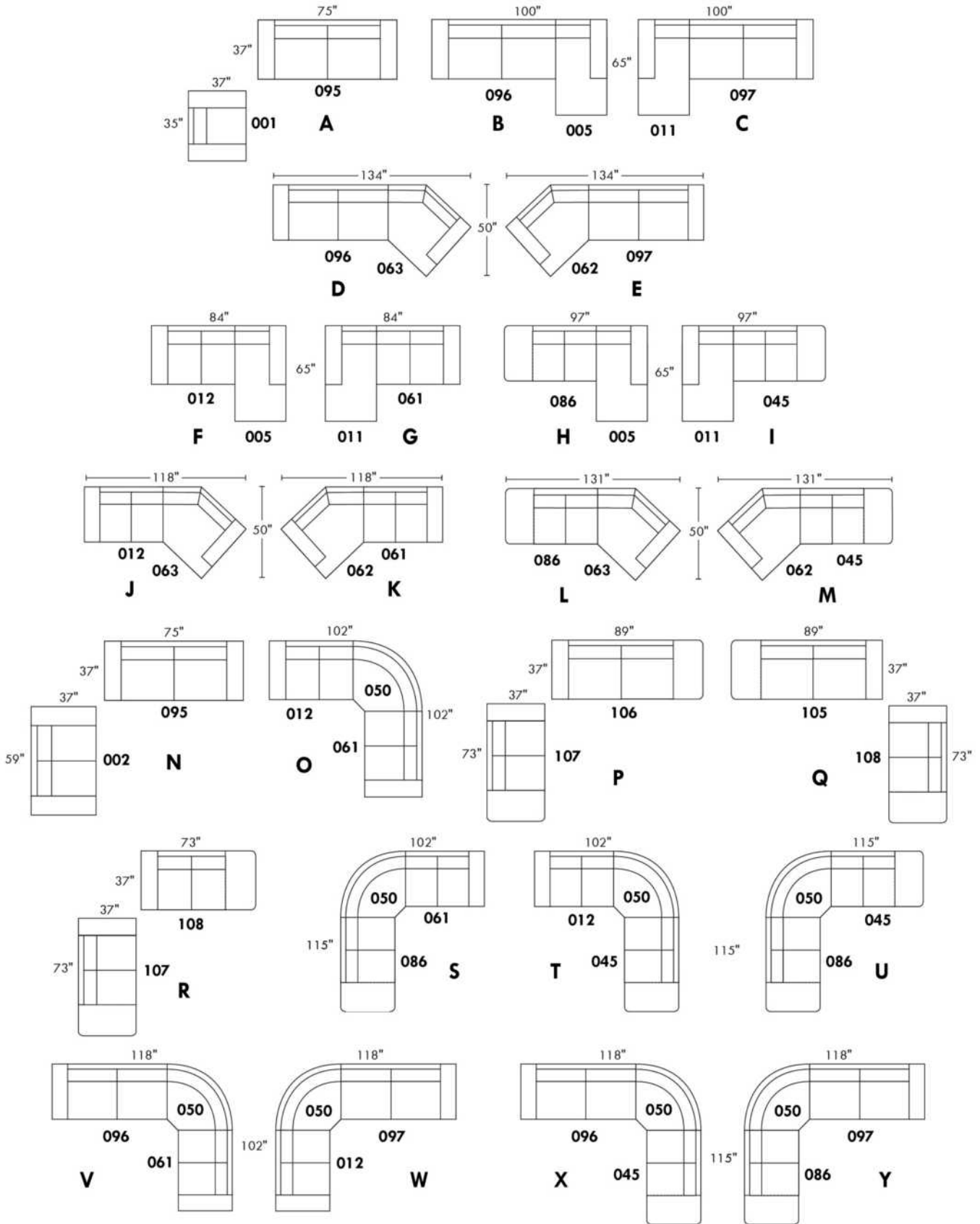


Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

BROOKLYN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



BROOKLYN

OPTIMA
Collection

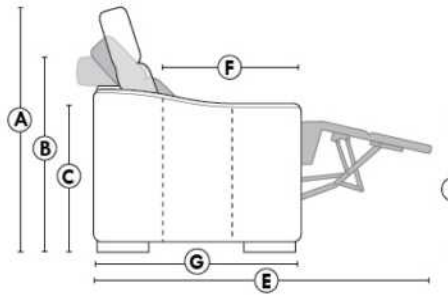
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

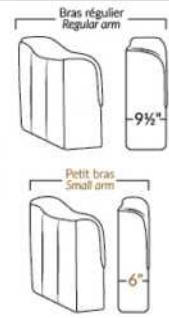
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

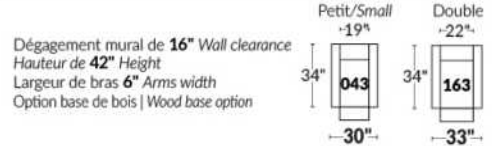
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

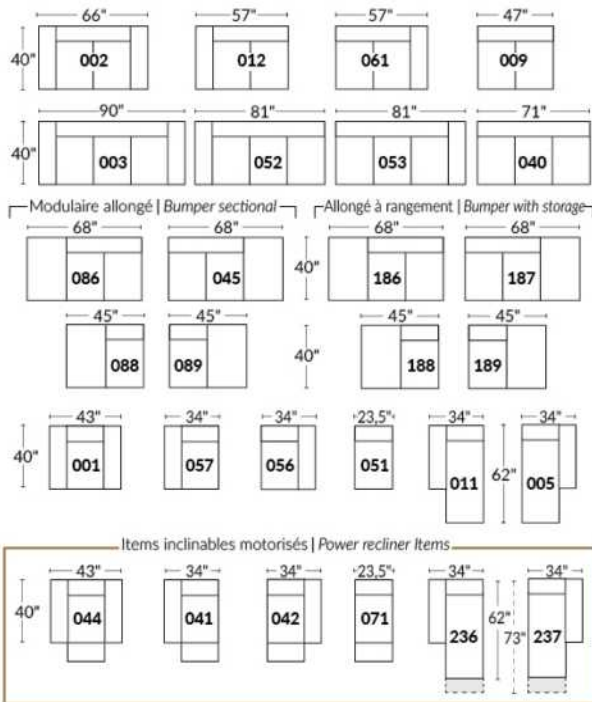
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



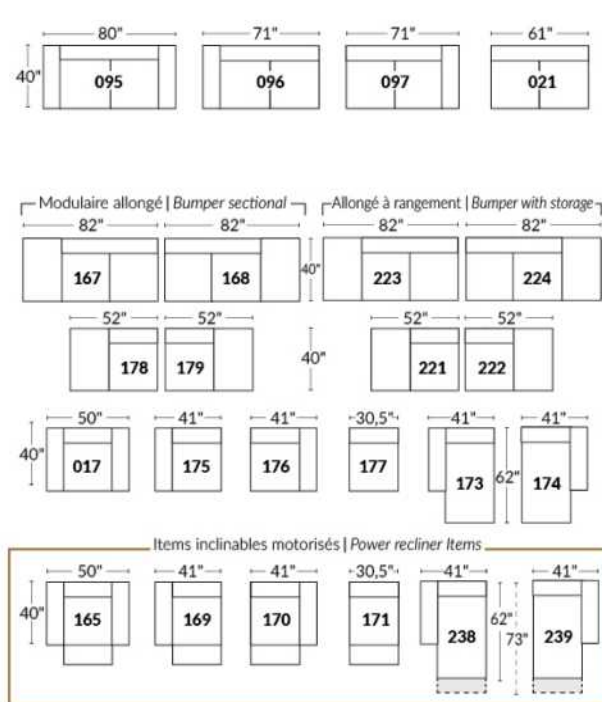
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



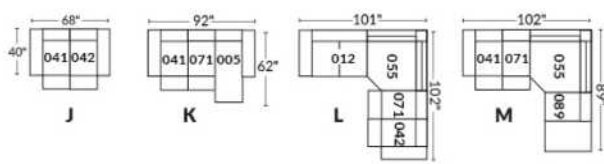
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



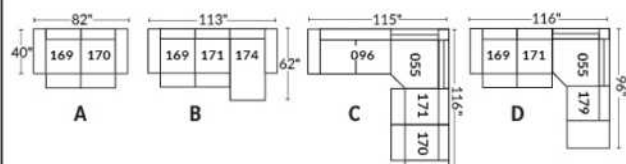
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

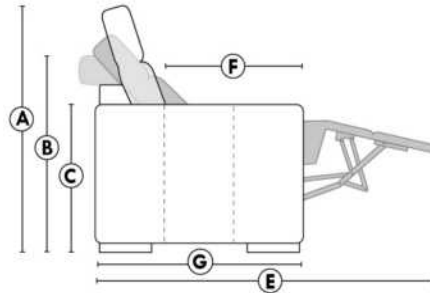
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

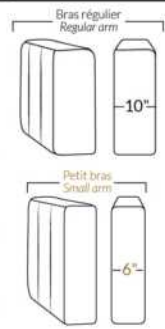
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

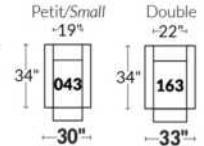
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

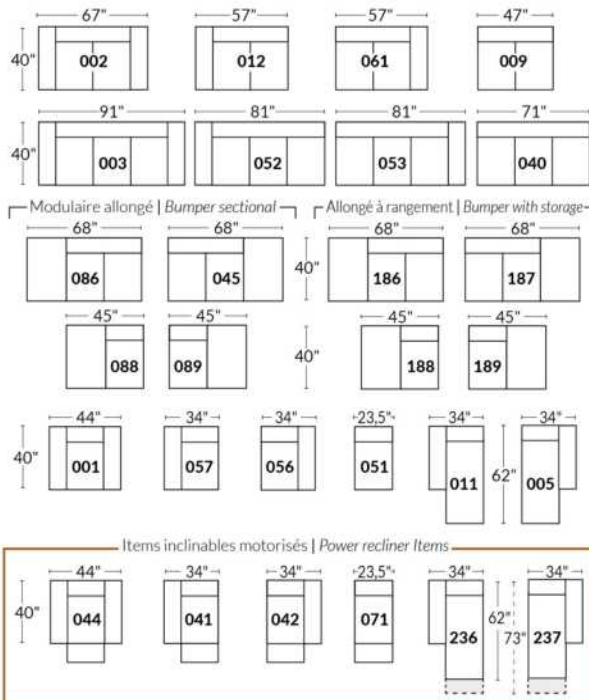


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

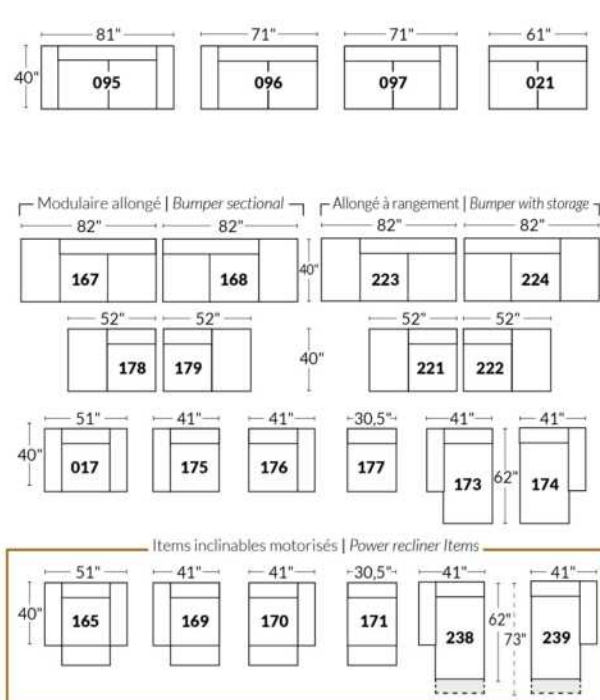
Dégagement mural de 16" / Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" / Height
Largeur de bras 6" / Arms width
Option base de bois / Wood base option



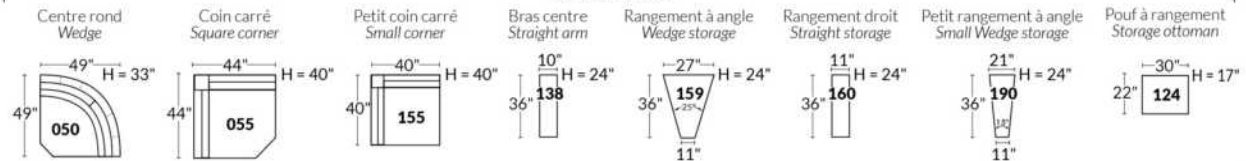
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



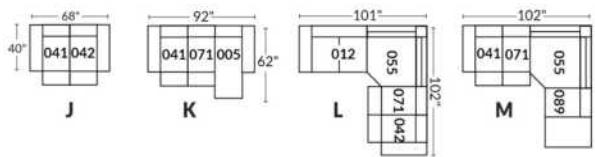
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



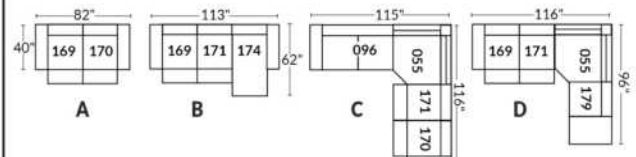
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

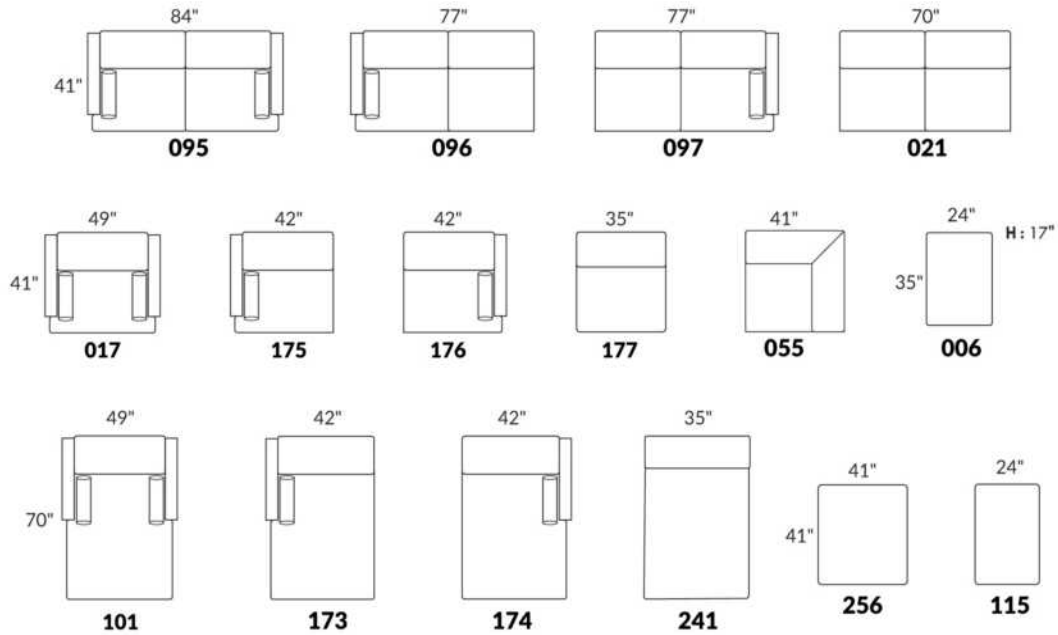
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$80 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$120 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	785	815	845	880	910	945	495	510	520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	1960	2100	2240	2385	2525	2665	1150	1245	1340
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2200	2370	2545	2715	2890	3060	1540	1690	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1415	1485	1560	1630	1700	1770	1015	1080	1140
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3070	3245	3425	3605	3785	3965	1720	1870	2025
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2730	2925	3125	3325	3520	3720	1640	1775	1910
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2730	2925	3125	3325	3520	3720	1640	1775	1910
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	2500	2650	2805	2960	3115	3265	1360	1480	1600
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	855	990	1120	1255	1390	1525	720	785	845
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	2160	2275	2390	2505	2620	2735	1280	1390	1500
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	2160	2275	2390	2505	2620	2735	1280	1390	1500
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1615	1745	1870	2000	2125	2255	1070	1155	1240
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1615	1745	1870	2000	2125	2255	1070	1155	1240
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1280	1405	1525	1645	1770	1890	1015	1080	1140
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	1825	1935	2045	2155	2260	2370	1210	1315	1415
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1005	1140	1275	1410	1545	1680	775	840	905
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	4890	5200	5515	5830	6140	6455	2920	3165	3410
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	6145	6485	6825	7165	7500	7840	3770	4095	4415
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	6170	6765	7350	7940	8530	9120	4595	4940	5270
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	7990	8600	9195	9800	10400	11005	5680	6060	6420
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	7475	8050	8620	9190	9760	10330	5155	5545	5925

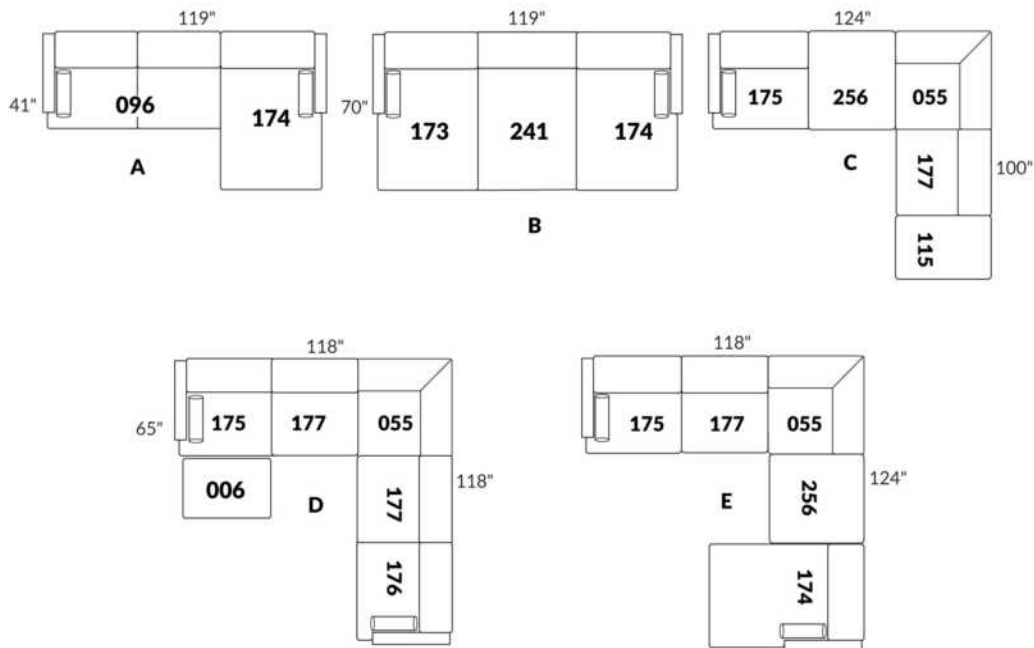
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

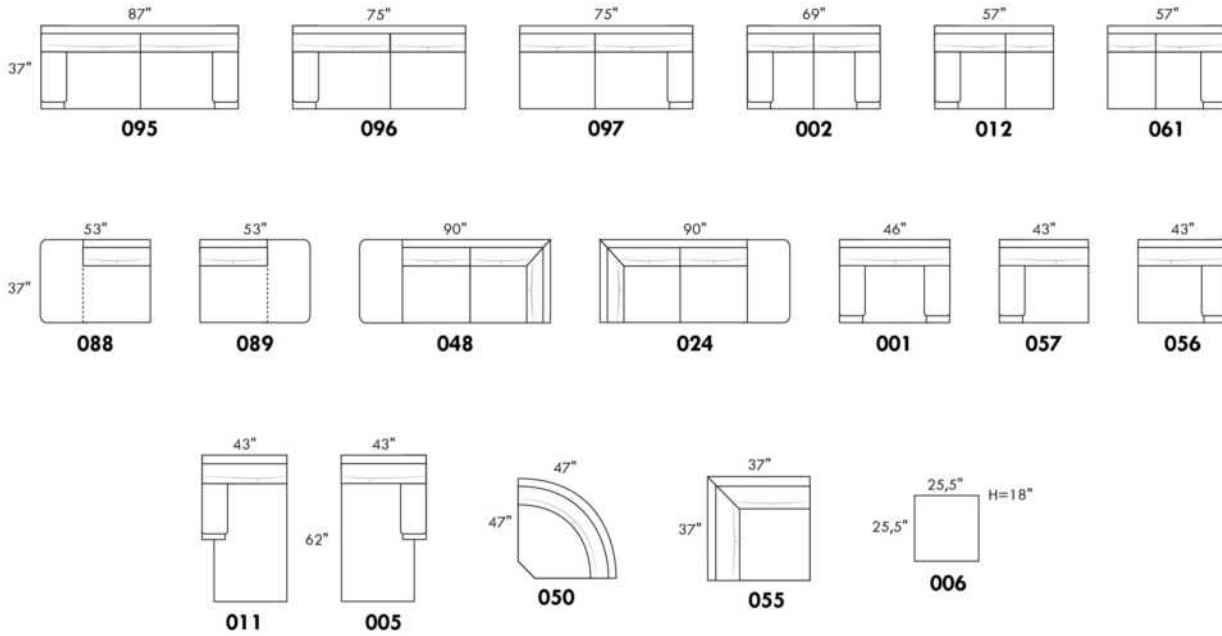
USA Price List

CAVALIA

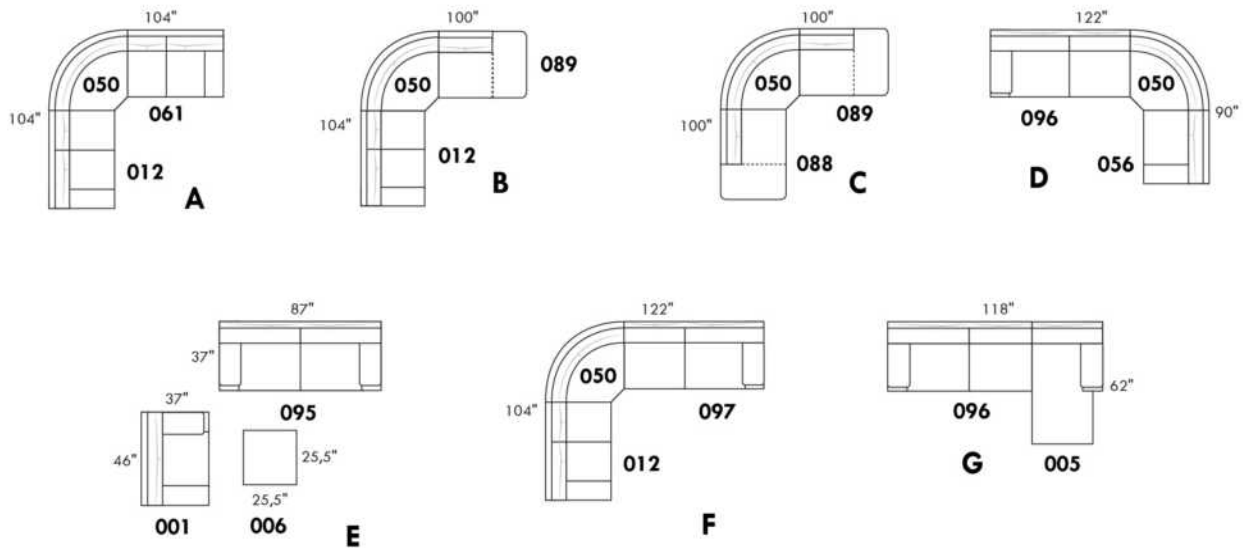
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1230	1345	1460	1575	1690	1805	905	980	1060
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	1775	1920	2070	2215	2365	2510	1185	1280	1380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1195	1325	1460	1595	1730	1865	855	930	1005
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	445	470	495
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1195	1325	1460	1595	1730	1865	855	930	1005
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1525	1665	1805	1950	2090	2230	1095	1195	1290
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	2040	2270	2500	2730	2960	3190	1515	1655	1795
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	2040	2270	2500	2730	2960	3190	1515	1655	1795
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1060	1180	1300	1425	1545	1665	835	910	990
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1015	1155	1295	1435	1575	1720	795	875	950
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	1595	830	900	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	1595	830	900	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1525	1665	1805	1950	2090	2230	1095	1195	1290
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1120	1225	1325	1430	1530	1635	830	900	970
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1120	1225	1325	1430	1530	1635	830	900	970
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	1995	2180	2365	2550	2735	2920	1370	1475	1575
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1730	1930	2125	2325	2525	2720	1290	1405	1520
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1730	1930	2125	2325	2525	2720	1290	1405	1520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	4110	4510	4910	5325	5725	6125	3025	3300	3570
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	3705	4070	4430	4805	5165	5530	2760	3005	3250
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3300	3630	3950	4285	4605	4935	2495	2710	2930
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	3780	4220	4655	5105	5545	5980	2955	3215	3480
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	3830	4160	4495	4825	5155	5490	2720	2925	3130
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	4315	4775	5230	5700	6160	6615	3220	3510	3800
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	2925	3255	3585	3920	4255	4585	2145	2335	2525

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1405	1435	1470
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2615	2750	2880	3015	3150	3285	1985	2065	2140
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3145	3320	3490	3665	3835	4010	2375	2490	2605
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1710	1795	1880	1960	2045	2125	1295	1390	1485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1955	2030	2110	2185	2260	2340	1480	1570	1660
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1710	1795	1880	1960	2045	2125	1295	1390	1485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2295	2390	2485	2580	2680	2775	1735	1805	1880
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1920	2025	2125	2230	2330	2435	1455	1525	1595
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2200	2300	2400	2505	2605	2710	1690	1780	1870
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2490	2600	2710	2820	2925	3035	1905	2005	2110
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1335	1405	1475
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1335	1405	1475
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	2100	2210	2320	2430	2535	2645	1710	1770	1825
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2300	2400	2505	1590	1635	1680
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2300	2395	2490	2590	2685	2780	1745	1825	1910
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1710	1820	1930	2040	2145	2255	1240	1295	1355
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1135	1205	1275	1345	1415	1485	885	930	975
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2825	2955	3080	3210	3335	3465	2160	2260	2365
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2825	2955	3080	3210	3335	3465	2160	2260	2365
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2010	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	1545	1620	1700
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1470	1560	1645	1735	1825	1915	1130	1185	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1470	1560	1645	1735	1825	1915	1130	1185	1245

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2295	2390	2485	2580	2680	2775	1735	1805	1880
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1345	1390	1435	1480	1525	1570	1080	1140	1205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2300	2395	2490	2590	2685	2780	1745	1825	1910
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1475	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1135	1205	1275
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1475	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1135	1205	1275
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2865	3015	3170	3325	3480	3630	2190	2275	2360
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2525	2660	2795	2925	3060	3195	1930	2025	2120
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2525	2660	2795	2925	3060	3195	1930	2025	2120
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	760	785	810	835	860	885	650	655	660
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2160	2285	2415	2545	2670	2800	1710	1770	1825
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1665	1730	1795
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2530	2670	2810	2955	3095	3235	1955	2045	2135
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2530	2670	2810	2955	3095	3235	1955	2045	2135
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1780	1880	1975	2070	2165	2260	1425	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1780	1880	1975	2070	2165	2260	1425	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1515	1575	1640	1705	1770	1155	1230	1310
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1885	1980	2075	2170	2270	2365	1440	1540	1635
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1885	1980	2075	2170	2270	2365	1440	1540	1635
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1595	1680	1760	1845	1930	2010	1230	1290	1345
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1595	1680	1760	1845	1930	2010	1230	1290	1345
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1575	955	1045	1135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1240	1295	1355

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1240	1295	1355
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	3560	3760	3950	4140	4330	4520	2850	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	5115	5375	5625	5880	6140	6395	4020	4250	4485
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	7765	8175	8575	8975	9375	9780	6055	6355	6670
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	6840	7205	7560	7920	8275	8635	5365	5625	5905
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	3330	3490	3640	3790	3950	4100	2670	2810	2950
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	4720	4930	5135	5335	5545	5745	3710	3935	4165
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	7315	7645	7970	8295	8625	8950	5695	5970	6260
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	6495	6820	7140	7460	7780	8095	5095	5370	5655



CLARIO

PARALLELE
Collection 33

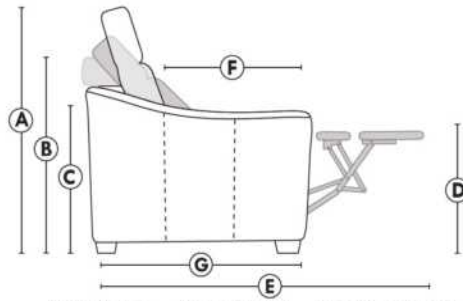
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

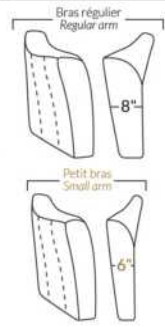
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

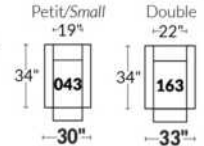
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Controleur de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

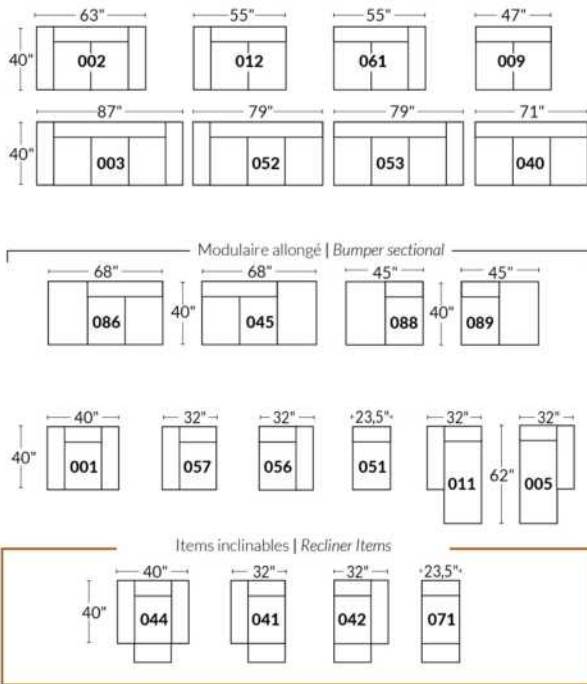


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

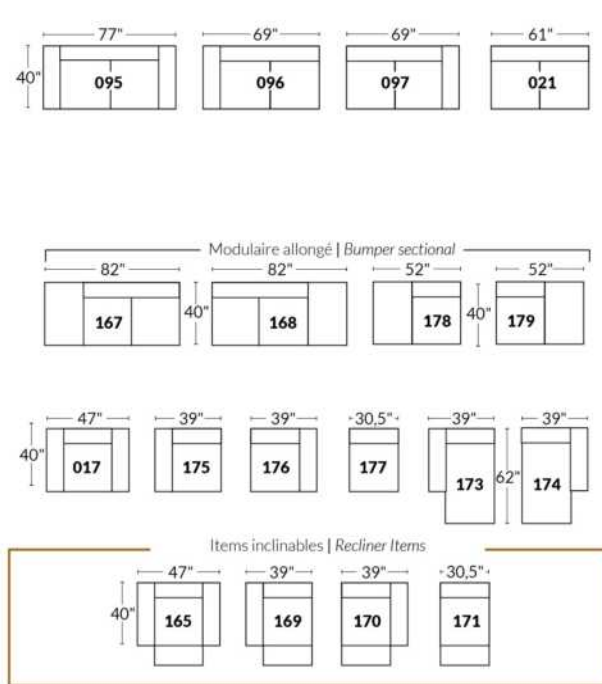
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



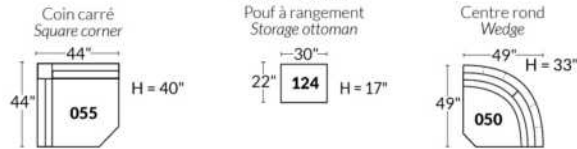
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



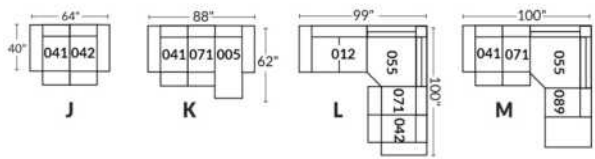
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



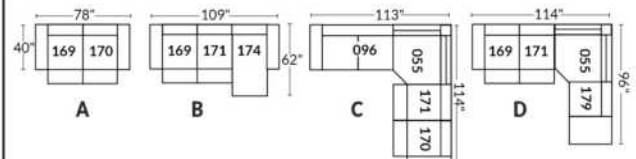
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

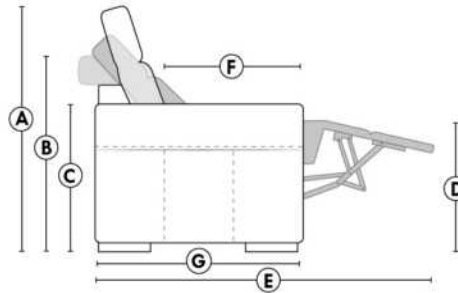
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

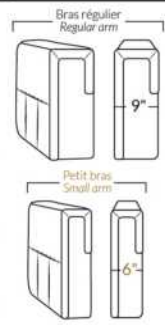
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

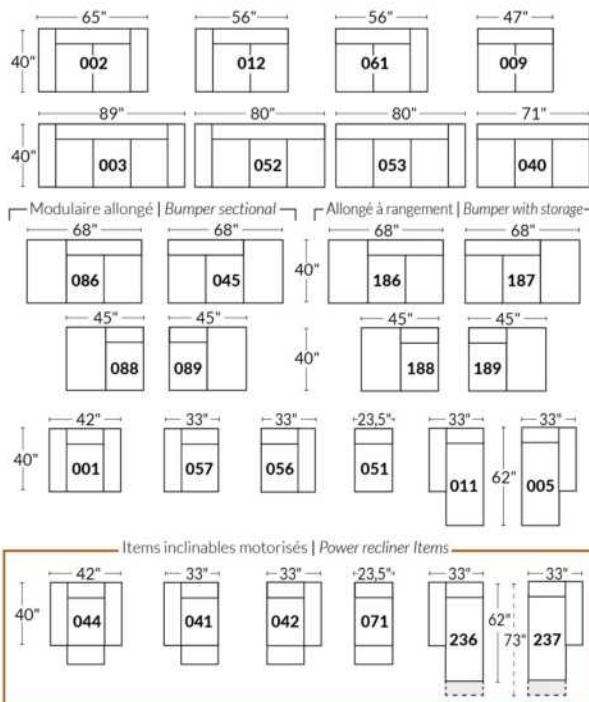
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



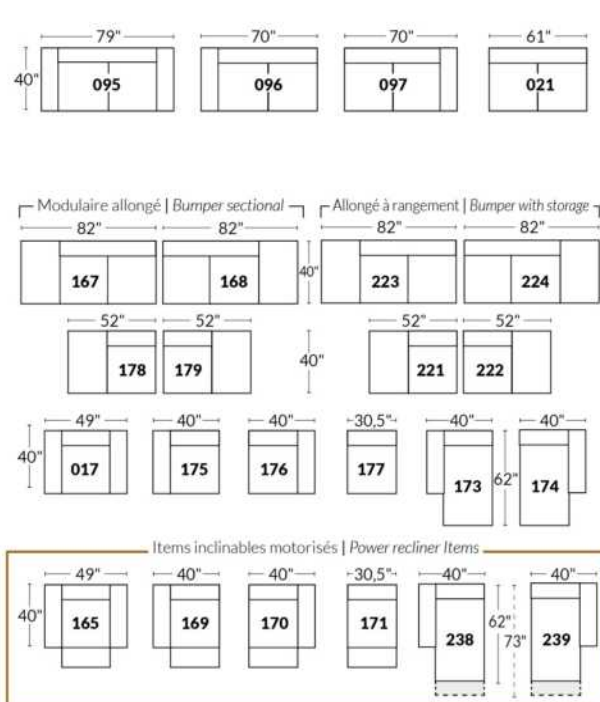
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



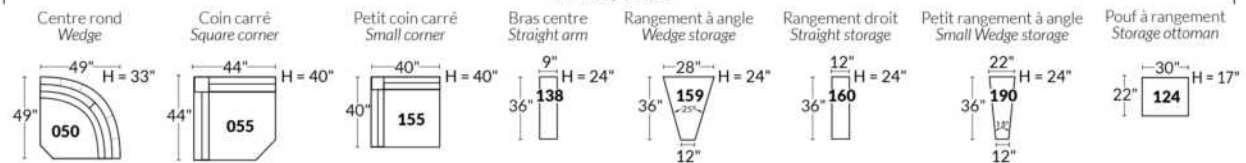
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



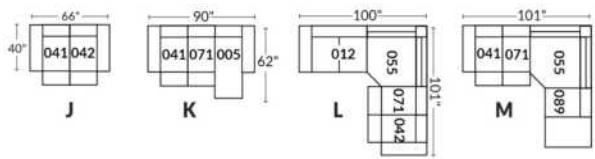
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



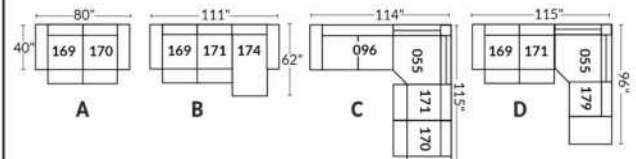
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

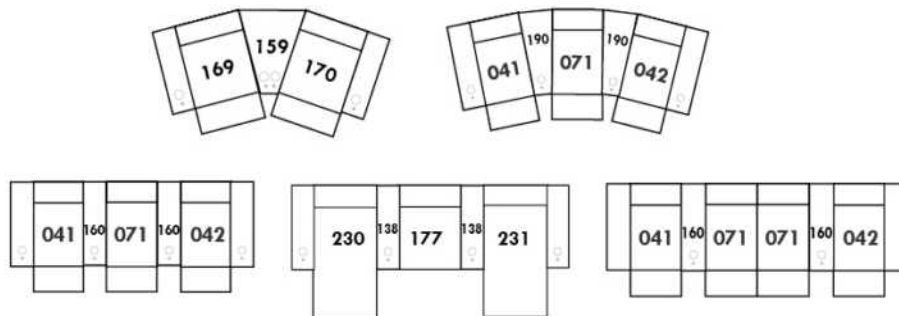
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

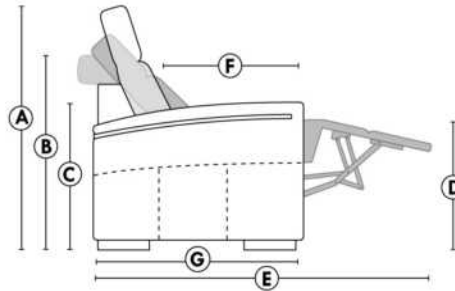
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

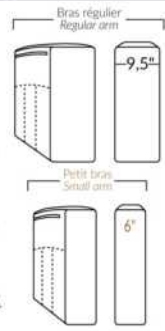
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

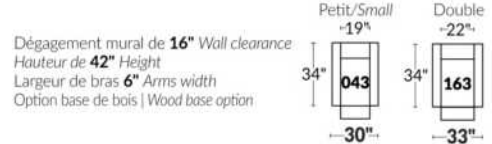
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

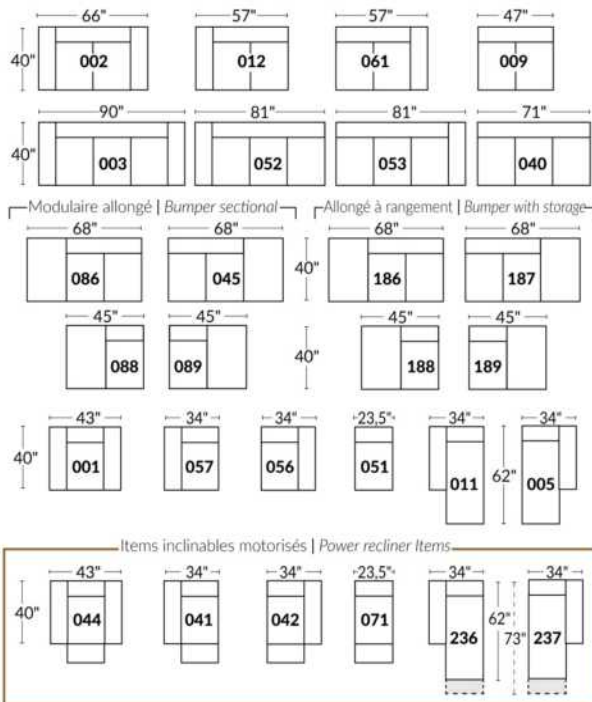
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



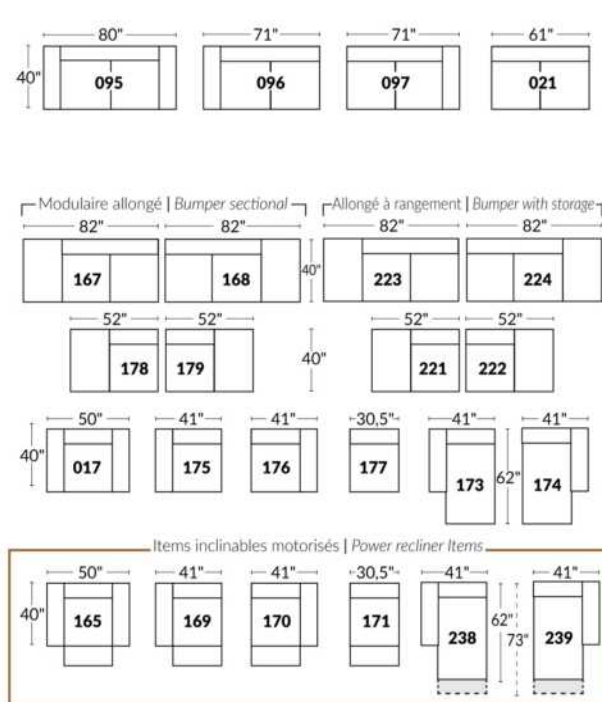
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



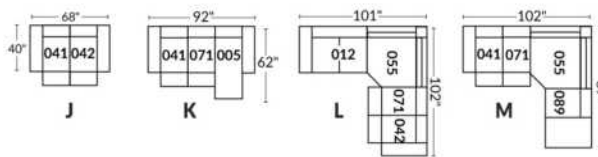
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



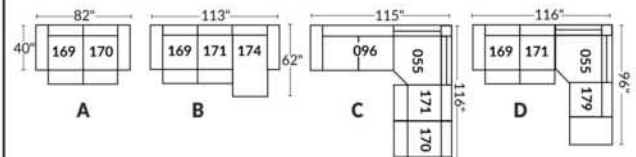
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



DALLAS

OPTIMA
Collection

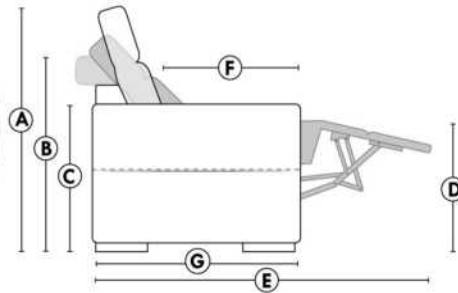
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

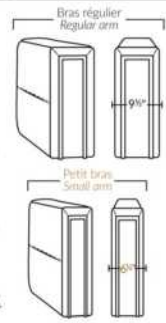
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

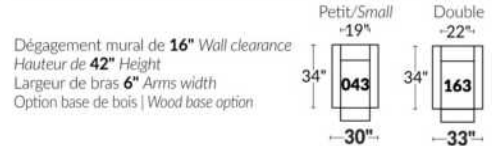
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

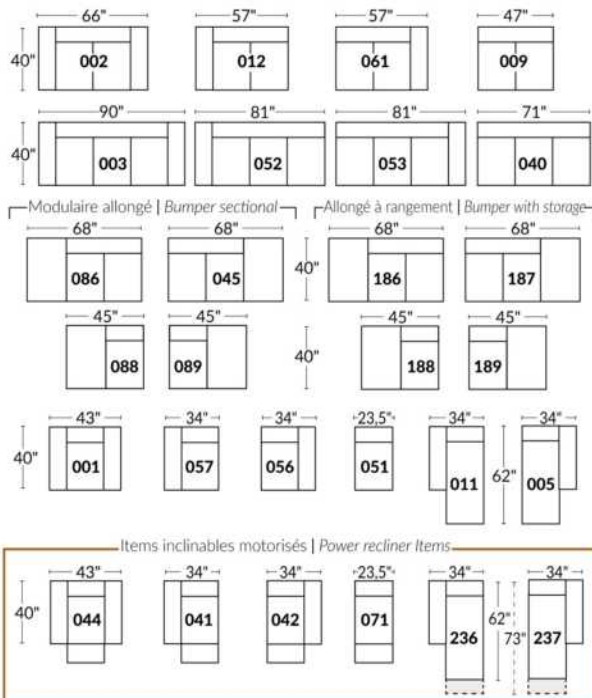
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



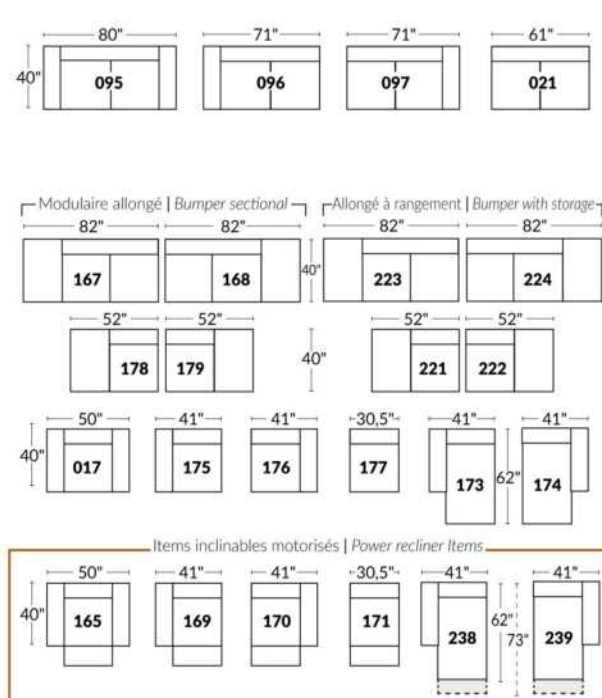
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



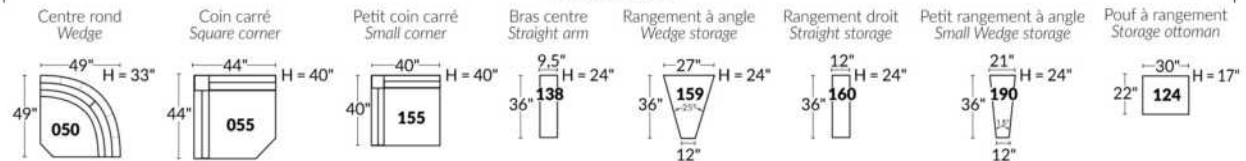
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



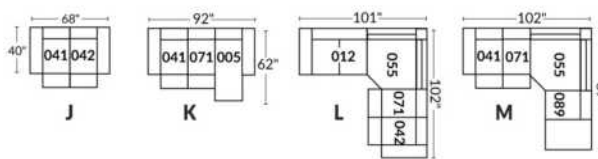
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



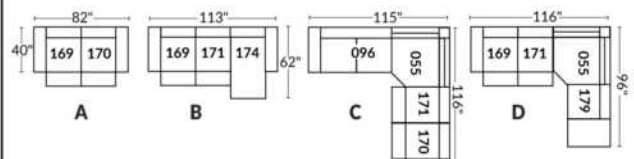
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

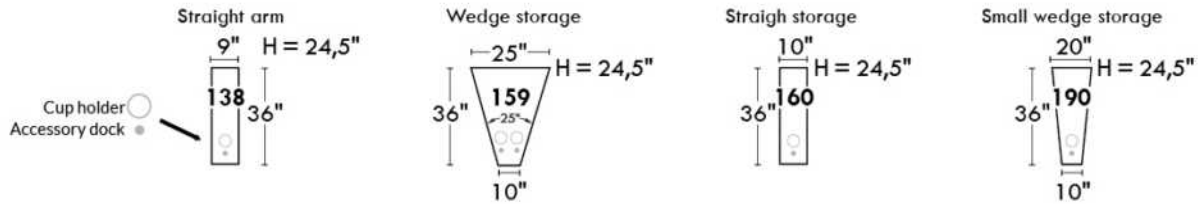
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

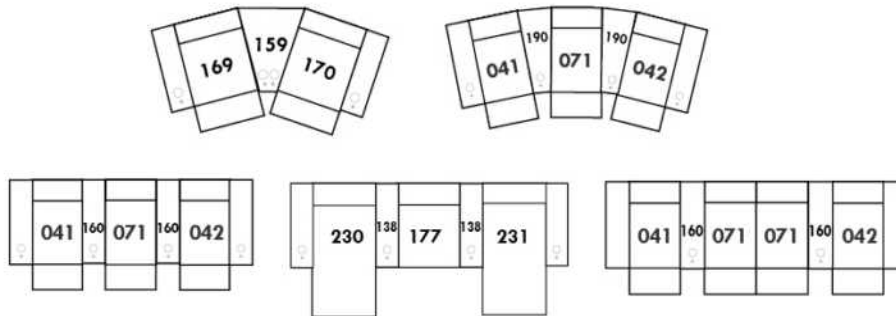
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1750	1850	1955	2055	2160	2260	1335	1405	1475
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2535	2670	2805	2940	3075	3210	1920	2005	2090
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3100	3265	3435	3600	3765	3930	2340	2430	2520
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1255	1325	1400
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1890	1975	2055	2140	2225	2305	1430	1495	1560
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1255	1325	1400
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2230	2320	2410	2500	2590	2680	1690	1770	1845
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1870	1980	2090	2200	2305	2415	1410	1470	1525
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2160	2250	2340	2430	2520	2605	1635	1725	1815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2910	1845	1950	2050
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1985	1270	1325	1385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1985	1270	1325	1385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2100	2210	2320	2430	2535	2645	1710	1770	1825
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1950	2040	2125	2215	2305	2395	1520	1585	1645
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2235	2330	2430	2525	2620	2715	1700	1775	1850
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1665	1760	1860	1955	2050	2145	1185	1250	1315
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1070	1115	1160	1205	1250	1295	840	880	920
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2760	2880	3005	3125	3245	3370	2075	2200	2320
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2760	2880	3005	3125	3245	3370	2075	2200	2320
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1965	2050	2135	2215	2300	2385	1485	1550	1615
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1775	1080	1115	1155
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1775	1080	1115	1155

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2230	2320	2410	2500	2590	2680	1690	1770	1845
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1270	1340	1410	1480	1550	1620	1040	1085	1130
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2235	2330	2430	2525	2620	2715	1700	1775	1850
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1425	1515	1600	1690	1780	1870	1080	1120	1165
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1425	1515	1600	1690	1780	1870	1080	1120	1165
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2825	2960	3095	3230	3360	3495	2110	2215	2325
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2480	2600	2720	2845	2965	3085	1870	1975	2075
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2480	2600	2720	2845	2965	3085	1870	1975	2075
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	760	785	810	835	860	885	650	655	660
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2160	2285	2415	2545	2670	2800	1710	1770	1825
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2040	2165	2295	2420	2550	2680	1595	1680	1760
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2490	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	1895	1995	2090
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2490	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	1895	1995	2090
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1735	1815	1890	1965	2045	2120	1365	1430	1495
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1735	1815	1890	1965	2045	2120	1365	1430	1495
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1405	1450	1495	1540	1585	1630	1090	1175	1255
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1805	1910	2010	2115	2215	2320	1400	1475	1550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1805	1910	2010	2115	2215	2320	1400	1475	1550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1515	1615	1720	1820	1920	2025	1155	1230	1310
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1515	1615	1720	1820	1920	2025	1155	1230	1310
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1210	1270	1325	1385	1440	1500	910	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1530	1640	1750	1860	1965	2075	1185	1250	1315

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1530	1640	1750	1860	1965	2075	1185	1250	1315
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3470	3630	3780	3930	4090	4240	2730	2860	2990
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	4945	5175	5395	5620	5845	6070	3855	4080	4300
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	7585	7915	8240	8565	8895	9220	5810	6130	6440
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	6635	6955	7270	7580	7895	8210	5125	5405	5680
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3270	3410	3550	3690	3830	3970	2540	2650	2770
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	4570	4790	5005	5220	5440	5655	3565	3735	3915
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	7100	7415	7730	8040	8355	8670	5485	5730	5975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	6295	6610	6920	7230	7545	7860	4875	5080	5295



DARIO

PARALLELE
Collection 33

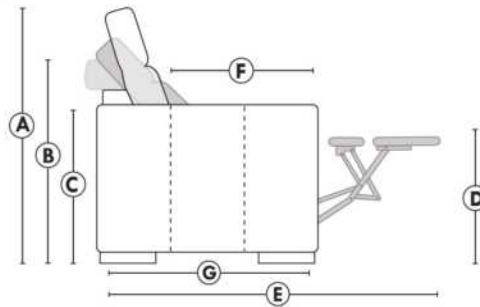
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

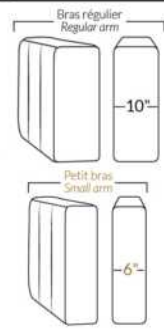
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

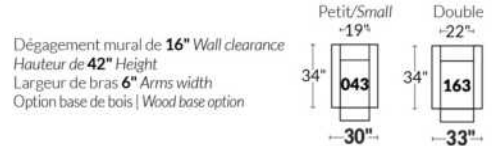
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

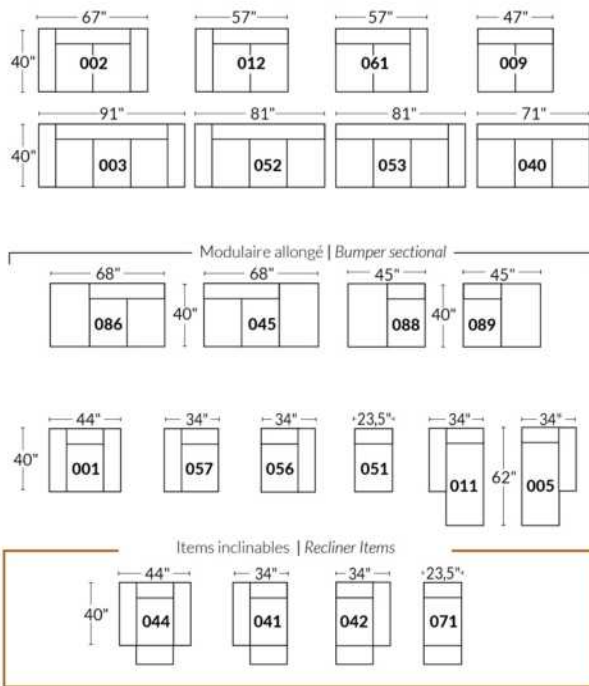
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



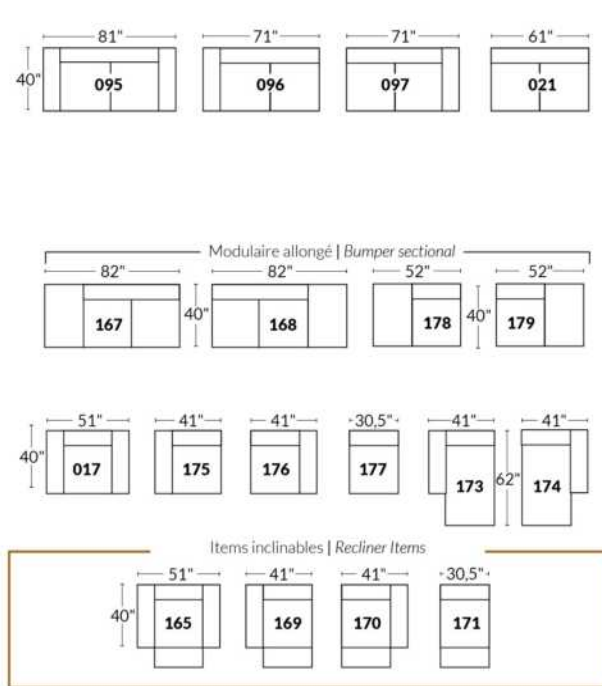
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



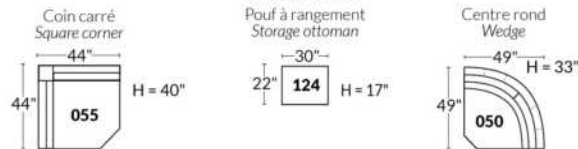
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



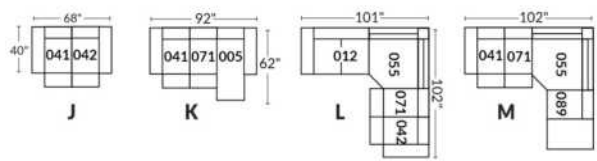
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



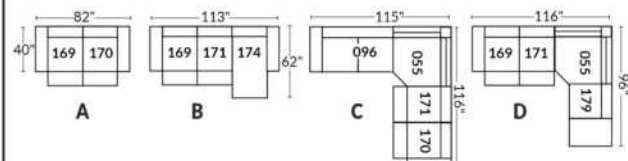
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversible. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

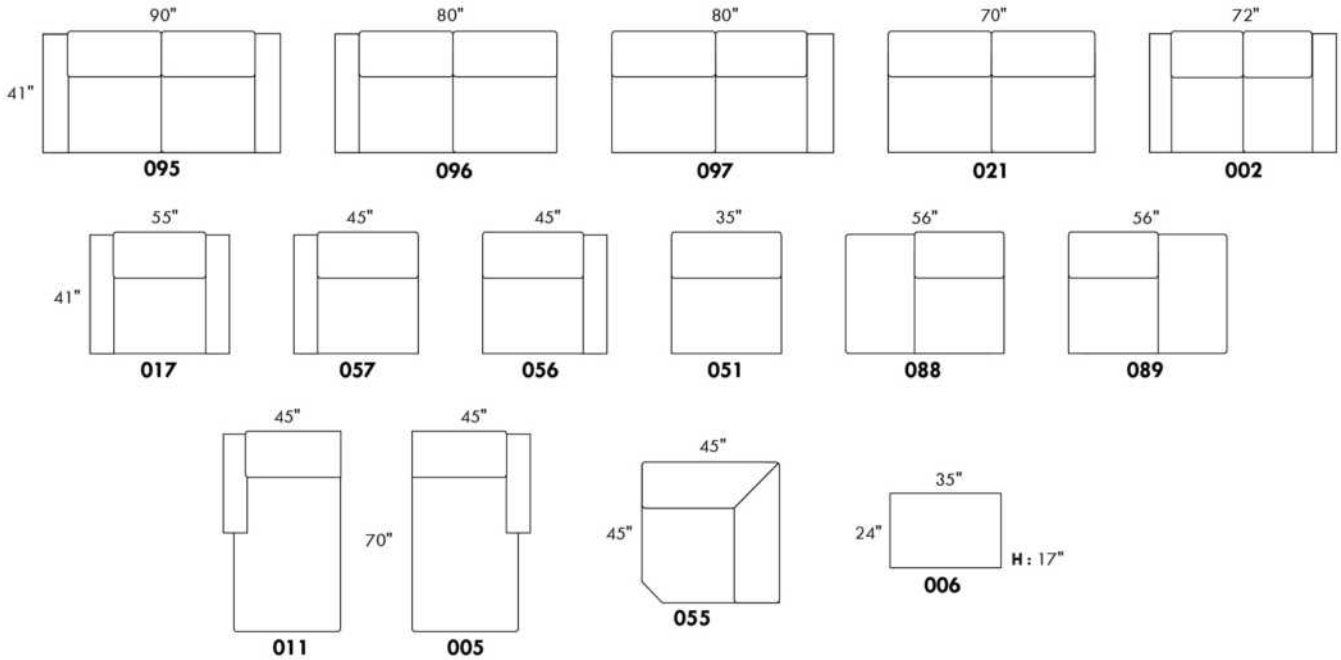
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2255	2365	2475	2580	2690	2800	1515	1620	1730
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1835	1940	2050	2160	2270	2375	1360	1450	1540
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	615	650	680	715	745	775	450	465	475
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1835	1940	2050	2160	2270	2375	1360	1450	1540
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	1775	1880	1980	2080	2185	2285	1320	1405	1485
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	1950	2095	2240	2390	2535	2685	1500	1635	1770
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1060	1180	1300	1425	1545	1665	970	1040	1110
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1150	1220	1290	1360	1430	1500	990	1045	1105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1425	1540	1655	1770	1885	2000	1150	1225	1300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1425	1540	1655	1770	1885	2000	1150	1225	1300
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1380	1485	1595	1705	1815	1920	1090	1165	1245
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1380	1485	1595	1705	1815	1920	1090	1165	1245
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	2650	2800	2945	3095	3240	3390	1820	1960	2100
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2275	2430	2580	2735	2890	3040	1660	1815	1965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2275	2430	2580	2735	2890	3040	1660	1815	1965
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	4850	5190	5525	5865	6205	6540	3800	4085	4370
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	4805	5135	5465	5800	6135	6460	3740	4025	4315
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	5425	5825	6235	6650	7060	7460	4410	4700	5000
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	4110	4370	4630	4895	5160	5415	3020	3265	3505
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	3700	3970	4235	4505	4775	5040	2810	3040	3265
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	7210	7685	8160	8645	9125	9600	5510	5945	6380

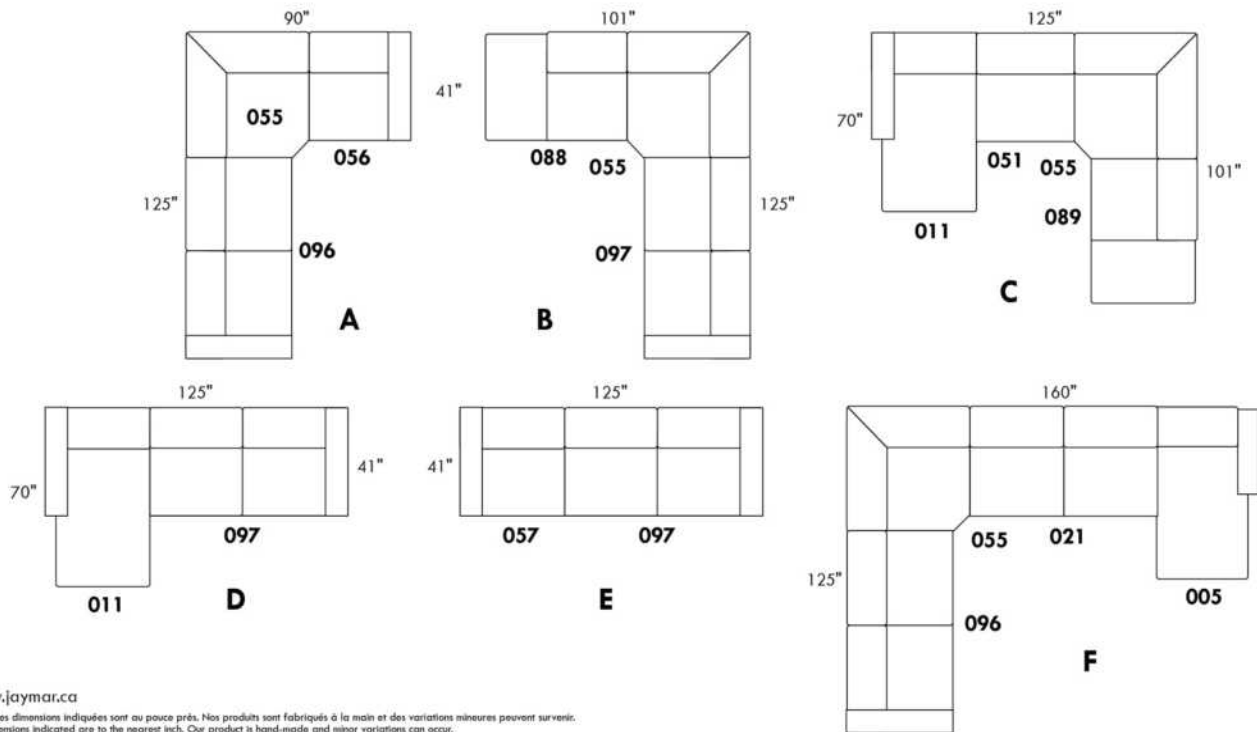
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).

SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

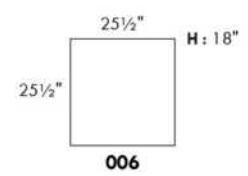
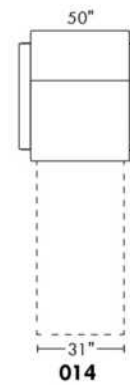
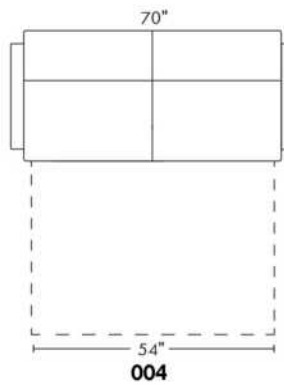
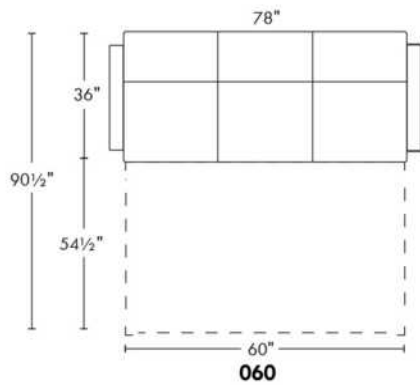
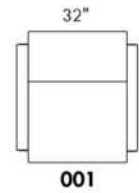
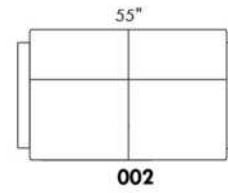
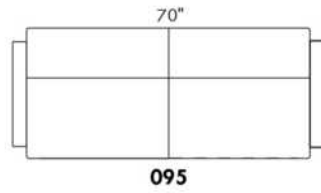
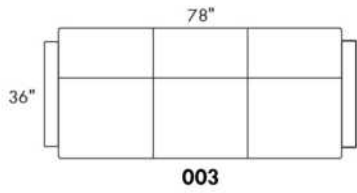
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1455	1550	1645	1745	1840	1935	1040	1070	1105
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	2005	2140	2275	2410	2545	2680	1455	1540	1620
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2460	2595	2730	2865	3000	3130	1790	1890	1995
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	2775	2900	3030	3160	3285	3415	2075	2185	2295
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	745	765	785	800	820	840	545	560	570
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2225	2330	2440	2550	2660	2765	1720	1795	1870
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	2920	3070	3215	3360	3510	3655	2280	2370	2460
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2320	2460	2600	2740	2880	3025	1640	1730	1820

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



EXPO

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in PLAIN FABRIC only.

Item 077 Upholstered Table: Specify colour of table bottom in wood.

N.B.: ARMLESS END pieces (items 216 & 220 ONLY) are upholstered in leather or fabric.

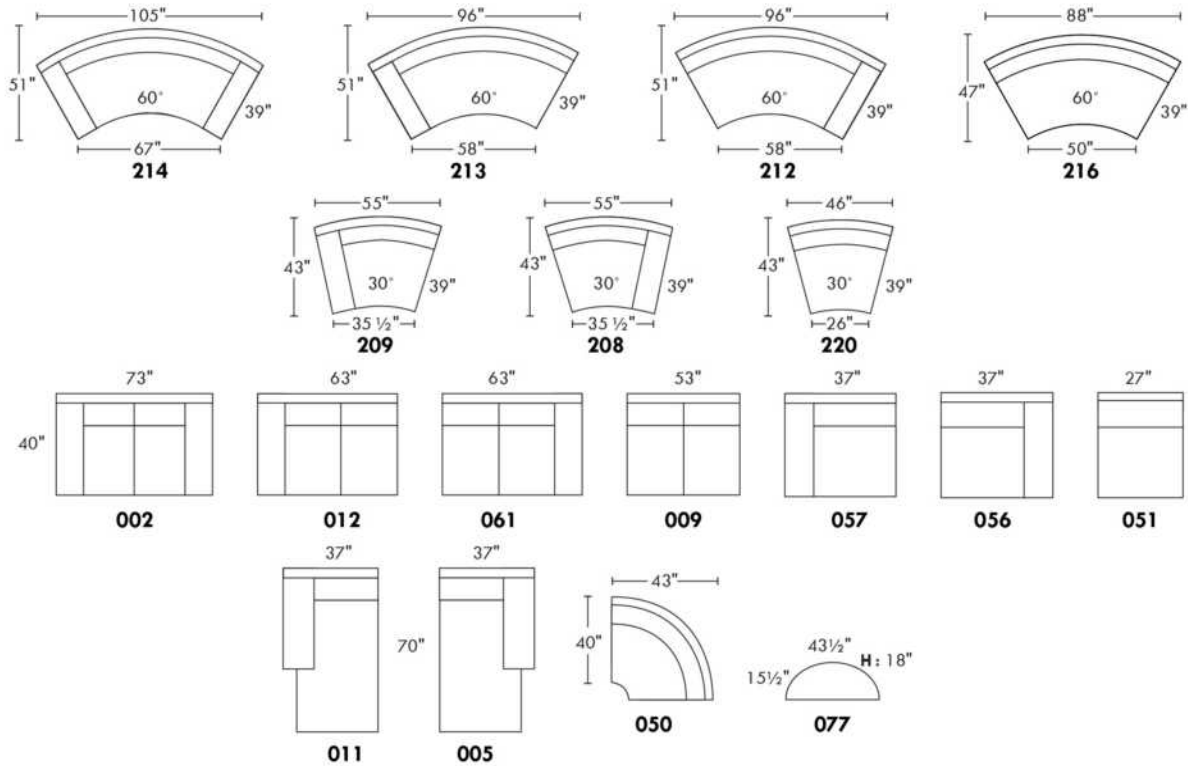
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	73x40x34	2145	2325	2505	2685	2865	3040	1405	1530	1660
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x70x34	1730	1905	2075	2250	2420	2595	1150	1250	1355
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	53x40x34	1725	1865	2005	2145	2285	2430	1135	1240	1340
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x70x34	1730	1905	2075	2250	2420	2595	1150	1250	1355
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	63x40x34	1940	2080	2225	2365	2505	2645	1265	1385	1505
050 WEDGE	17/73x40/43x34	2090	2235	2385	2530	2680	2825	1365	1475	1585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x40x34	960	1020	1080	1135	1195	1250	635	670	700
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x40x34	1165	1230	1295	1360	1425	1485	775	815	855
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x40x34	1165	1230	1295	1360	1425	1485	775	815	855
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	63x40x34	1940	2080	2225	2365	2505	2645	1265	1385	1505
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	43.5x15.5x18	565	630	695	760	820	885	385	410	440
208 CIRCULAR CHAIR RIGHT ARM	55X39/43X34	1435	1550	1665	1780	1895	2010	950	1015	1080
209 CIRCULAR CHAIR LEFT ARM	55X39/43X34	1435	1550	1665	1780	1895	2010	950	1015	1080
212 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	96X39/51X34	2500	2720	2945	3170	3395	3620	1630	1780	1935
213 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	96X39/51X34	2500	2720	2945	3170	3395	3620	1630	1780	1935
214 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA	105X39/51X34	2710	2980	3245	3515	3785	4055	1755	1895	2040
216 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	88X39/47X34	2315	2500	2685	2870	3055	3240	1515	1620	1730
220 CIRCULAR CHAIR NO ARM	46X39/43X34	1225	1325	1430	1530	1635	1735	840	925	1005
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (213-216-212)	177X99.5X34	7315	7940	8575	9210	9845	10480	4775	5180	5600
B CONFIG. (213-220-212)	175X86X34	6225	6765	7320	7870	8425	8975	4100	4485	4875
C CONFIG. (213-212)	162.5X72.5X34	5000	5440	5890	6340	6790	7240	3260	3560	3870
D CONFIG. (209-220-208)	140X60.5X34	4095	4425	4760	5090	5425	5755	2740	2955	3165
E CONFIG. (216-216-216)	177X88.5X34	6945	7500	8055	8610	9165	9720	4545	4860	5190
F CONFIG. (216-220-216)	171X75X34	5855	6325	6800	7270	7745	8215	3870	4165	4465
G CONFIG. (220-220-220)	125.5X53X34	3675	3975	4290	4590	4905	5205	2520	2775	3015

USA Price List

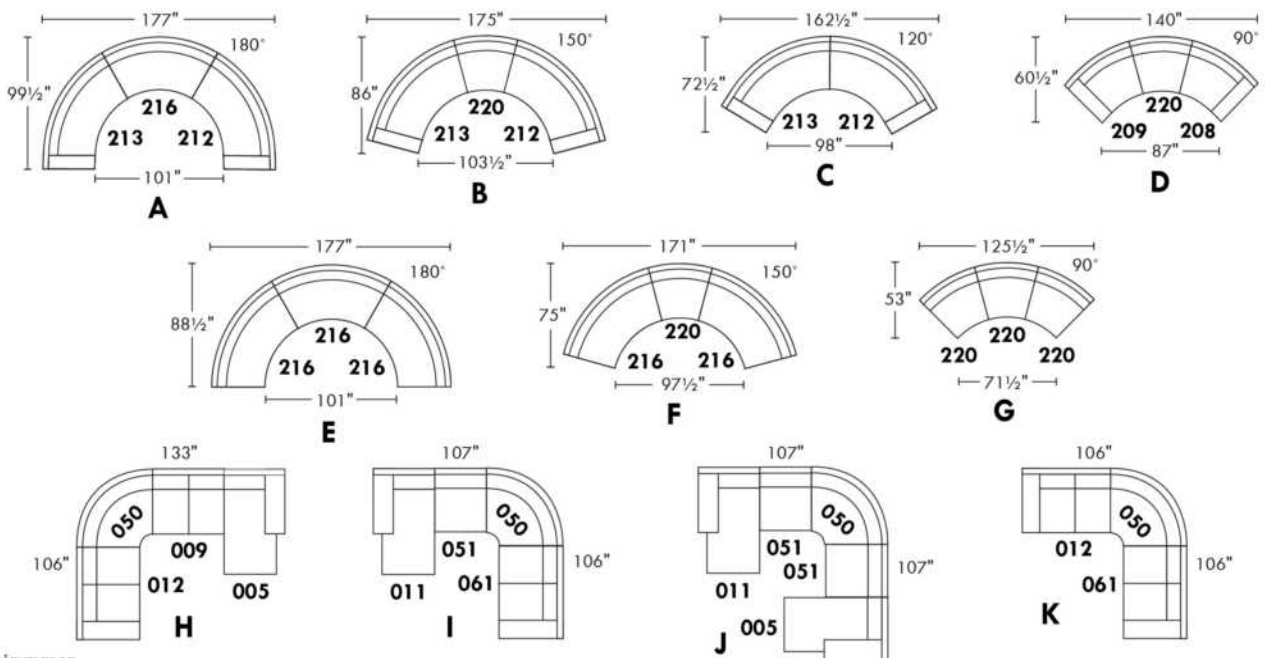
EXPO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
H CONFIG. (012-050-009-005)	133X106X34	7485	8085	8690	9290	9890	10495	4915	5350	5785
I CONFIG. (011-051-050-061)	107X106X34	6720	7240	7765	8280	8800	9315	4415	4780	5145
J CONFIG. (011-051-050-051-005)	107X107X34	7470	8085	8695	9300	9910	10515	4935	5315	5695
K CONFIG. (012-050-061)	106X106X34	5970	6395	6835	7260	7690	8115	3895	4245	4595

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17¼" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17¼" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$160/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$80 per seat. *Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$45 per arm.

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$175/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$350.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X35	1480	1595	1710	1825	1940	2055	1070	1110	1150
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	2145	2280	2415	2550	2685	2820	1455	1540	1620
003 SOFA	89X37X35	2650	2825	3000	3170	3345	3515	1870	1985	2100
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X61X35	1750	1860	1965	2075	2185	2295	1240	1320	1405
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X19	660	740	815	890	970	1045	565	580	590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1660	1770	1880	1985	2095	2205	1220	1290	1360
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X61X35	1750	1860	1965	2075	2185	2295	1240	1320	1405
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	1885	2005	2125	2250	2370	2490	1310	1410	1515
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	70X51X35	2005	2155	2300	2445	2595	2740	1440	1505	1570
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	70X51X35	2005	2155	2300	2445	2595	2740	1440	1505	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2185	2340	2490	2645	2800	2955	1595	1710	1825
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X43	1690	1775	1860	1940	2025	2110	1405	1460	1520
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X43	1690	1775	1860	1940	2025	2110	1405	1460	1520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43X37X43	1935	2025	2115	2205	2295	2385	1500	1585	1665
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X37X35	1920	2045	2165	2285	2410	2530	1345	1435	1525
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1800	1935	2070	2205	2340	2475	1290	1390	1495
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1565	1660	1755	1850	1950	2045	1210	1255	1300
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1025	1070	1115	1160	1205	1250	840	875	905
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2395	2580	2765	2955	3140	3325	1725	1835	1940
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2395	2580	2765	2955	3140	3325	1725	1835	1940
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1495	1595	1700	1800	1905	2005	1135	1220	1300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1250	1365	1480	1595	1710	1825	945	1000	1060

FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$160/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$80 per seat. *Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$45 per arm.

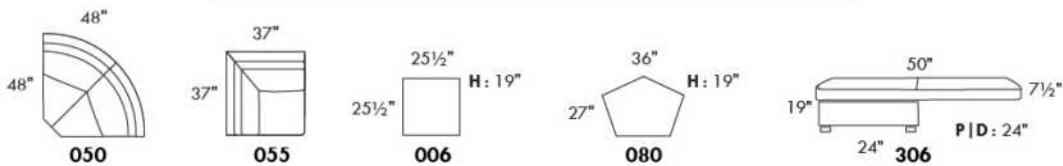
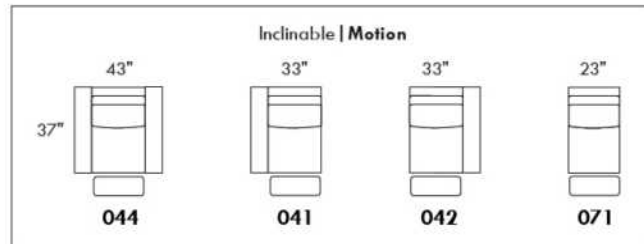
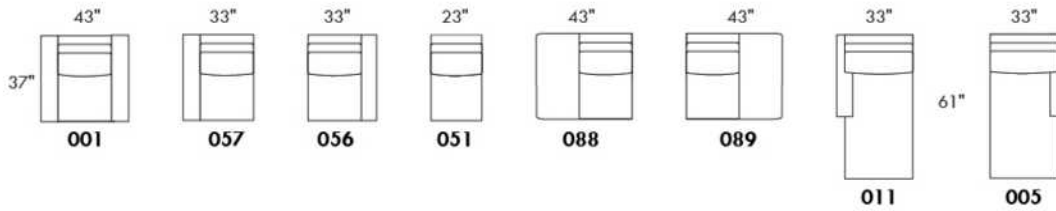
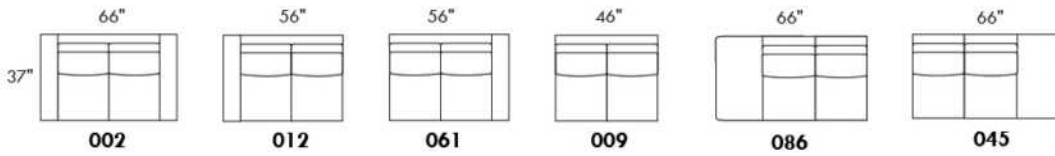
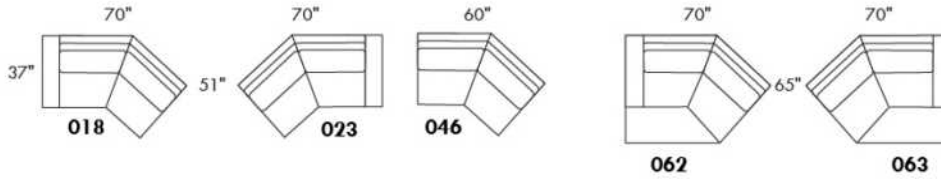
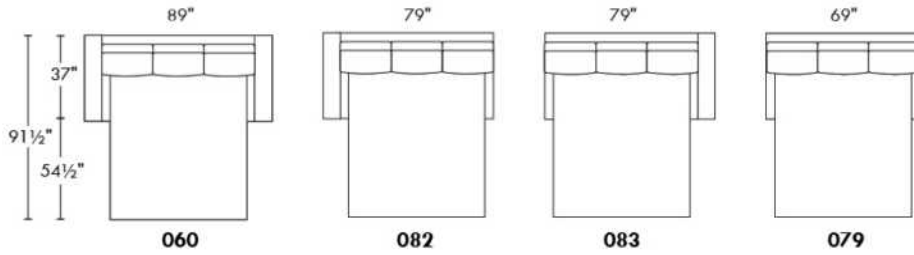
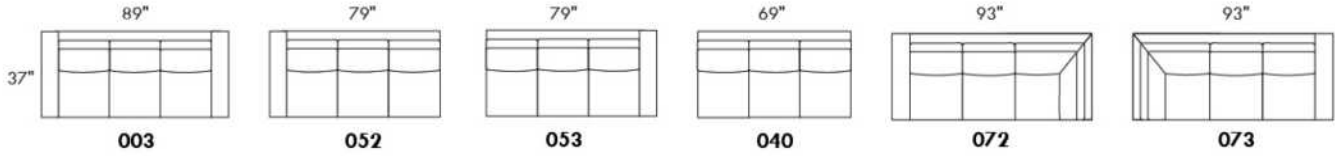
Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$175/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$350.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1250	1365	1480	1595	1710	1825	945	1000	1060
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	3070	3220	3375	3530	3680	3835	2285	2395	2505
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	1885	2005	2125	2250	2370	2490	1310	1410	1515
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	70X65X35	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1275	1360	1440
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	70X65X35	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1275	1360	1440
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X37X43	1450	1515	1575	1640	1705	1770	1270	1300	1335
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92.5X37X35	2845	3015	3190	3360	3535	3710	2010	2120	2230
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92.5X37X35	2845	3015	3190	3360	3535	3710	2010	2120	2230
079 QUEEN SOFA BED NO ARM	69X37X35	2595	2765	2940	3115	3285	3460	2025	2140	2255
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X19	795	835	875	910	950	990	655	660	670
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2800	2955	3105	3260	3415	3565	2165	2270	2370
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2800	2955	3105	3260	3415	3565	2165	2270	2370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X37X35	1920	2045	2165	2285	2410	2530	1345	1435	1525
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X37X35	1270	1385	1500	1615	1730	1845	970	1050	1135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X37X35	1270	1385	1500	1615	1730	1845	970	1050	1135
306 OTTOMAN WITH LOUNGE CUSHION	24X24X19	815	860	905	950	995	1040	655	685	720

FELIX

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"/22"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"/22"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

FIT

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.

LEG: LG51 wood (specify colour).

Regular sleeper and Queen sleeper feature 2 back and 2 seat cushions.

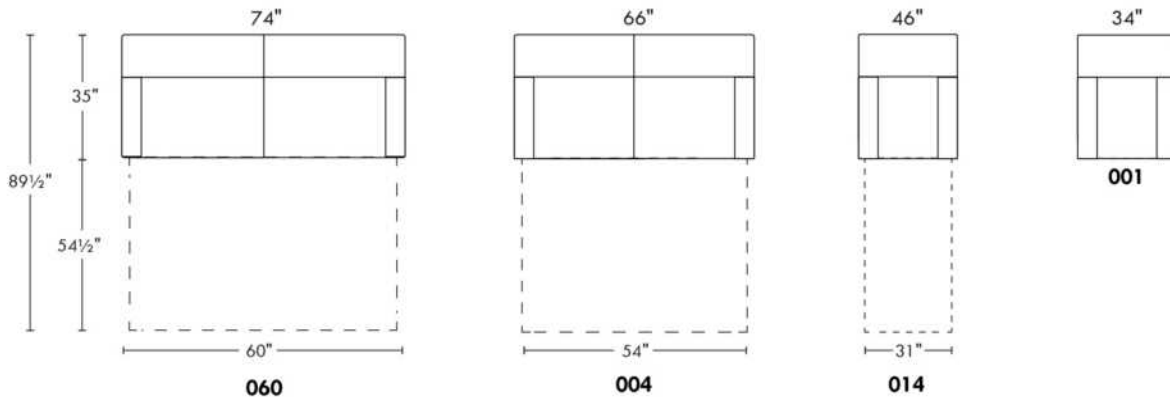
SINGLE sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	34X35X35	1185	1265	1340	1415	1495	1570	885	945	1000
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	66X35X35	2180	2295	2410	2525	2640	2755	1640	1720	1795
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	46X35X35	1640	1755	1870	1985	2100	2215	1240	1320	1405
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74X35X35	2320	2445	2575	2705	2830	2960	1770	1845	1920

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 25½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 25½" | Seat Depth 21"



GLAMOUR

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							605	630	655
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1245	1310	1370
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1620	1720	1815
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1435	1500	1565
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							835	865	900
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1825	1930	2030
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1720	1835	1950
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1720	1835	1950
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							725	770	815
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1530	1600	1675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1530	1600	1675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1150	1210	1275
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1150	1210	1275
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1050	1090	1130
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1370	1430	1485

GLAMOUR

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1370	1430	1485
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							885	925	960
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1070	1110	1150
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							560	580	600
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							100	100	100
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							80	80	80
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							100	100	100
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							3855	4065	4280
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5140	5410	5690
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5030	5315	5605
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							5735	6025	6320

GLAMOUR

HAUTEUR COMPLÈTE: 30"/35" | HAUTEUR SIÈGE: 18" | HAUTEUR DEVANT BRAS: 23" | PROFONDEUR D'ASSISE: 23"
 TOTAL HEIGHT: 30"/35" | SEAT HEIGHT: 18" | ARM HEIGHT: 23" | SEAT DEPTH: 23"

FASHION COLLECTION

FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

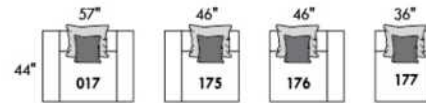
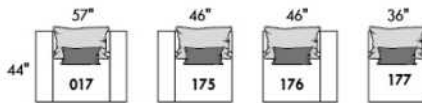
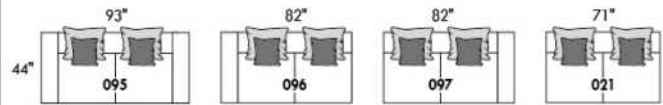
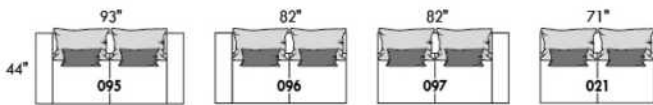
831 34 x 7 x 19
 832 24 x 6 x 10



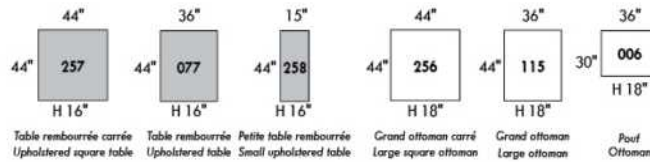
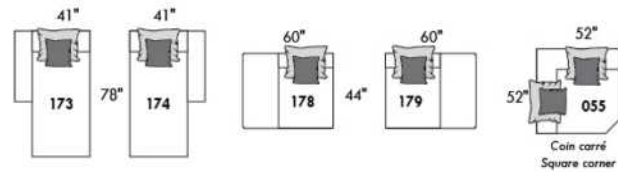
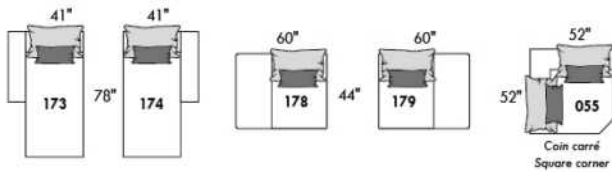
FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISBLE BACK

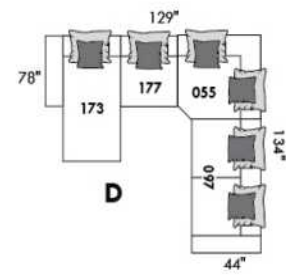
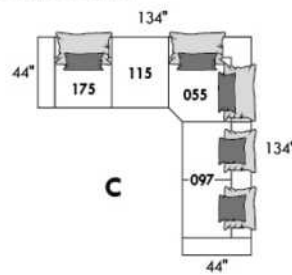
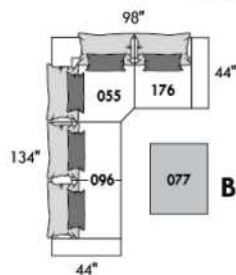
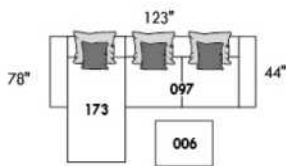
833 26 x 7 x 19
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!
 Mix & Match!



Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

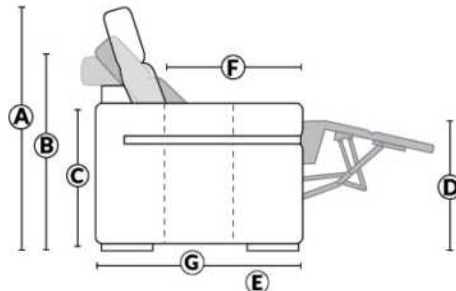
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

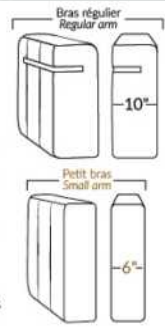
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

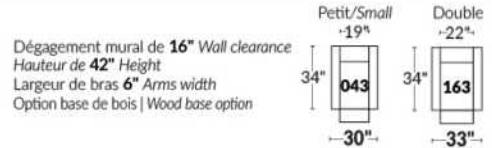
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

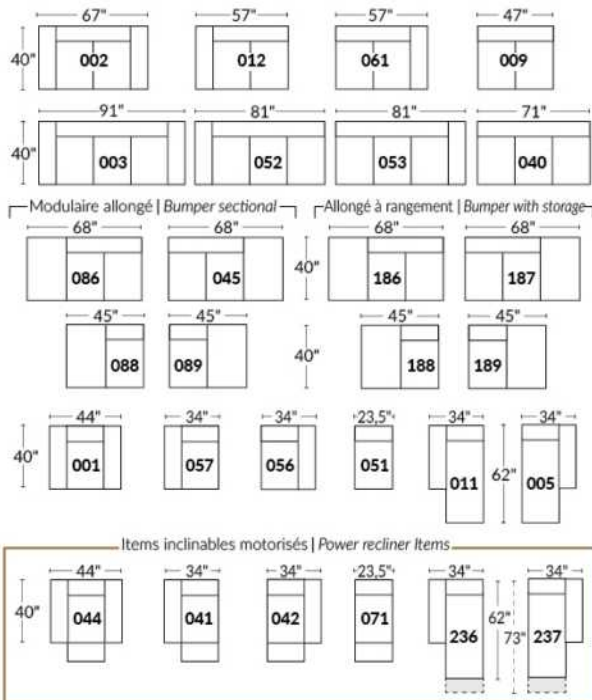
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



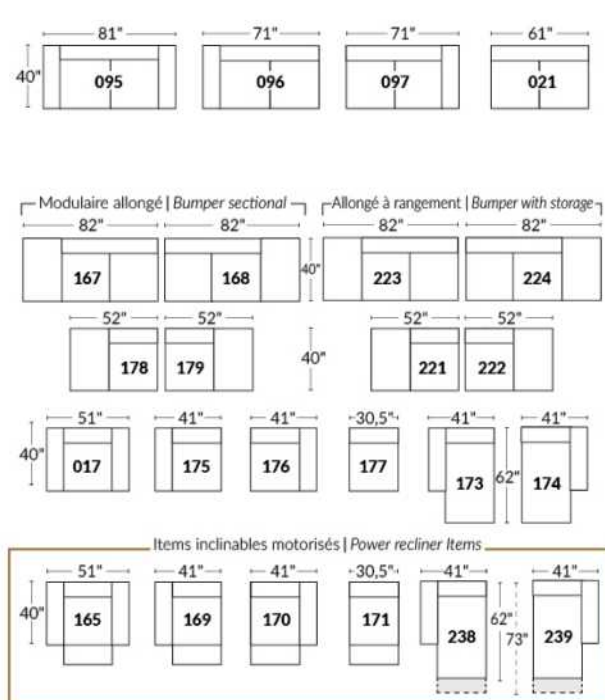
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



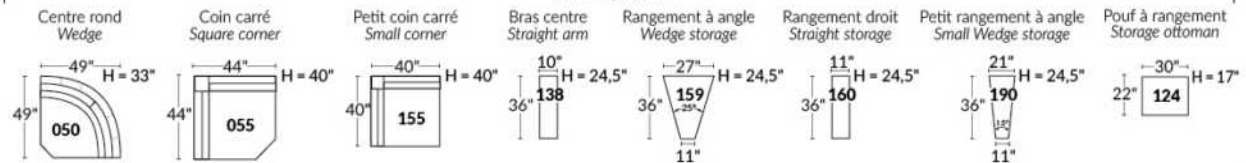
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



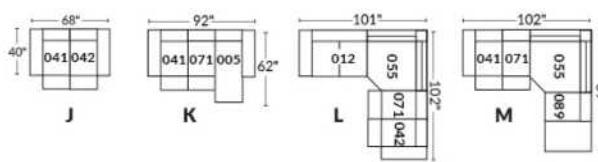
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



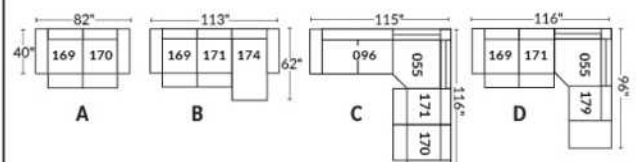
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

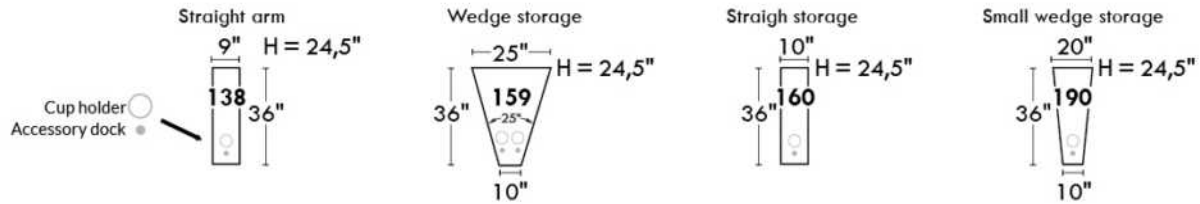
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

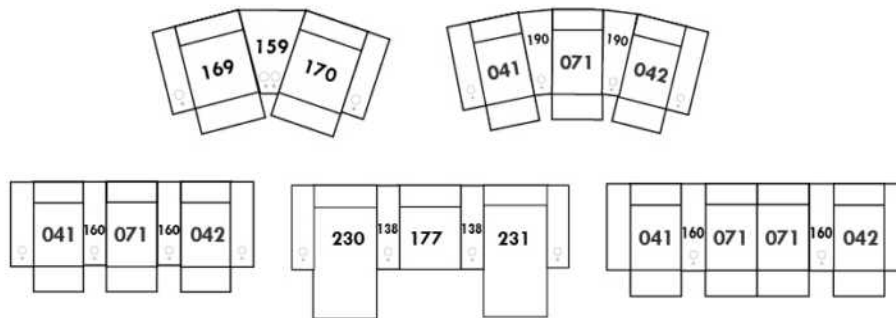
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HARRISON

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

SPECS: Arm Height: 26". Seat Height: 19" Seat Depth: 21".

LEG: LG58 (specify colour).

Decorative Nails: On front arm, add \$45/arm. Nail #54 5/8" Antique Gold (only 1 colour).

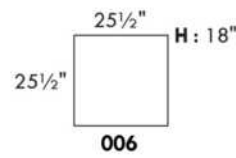
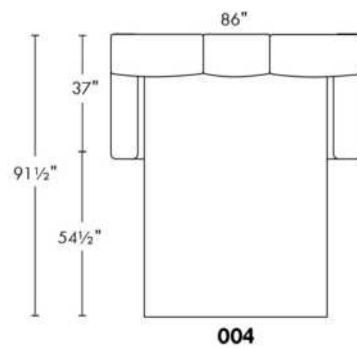
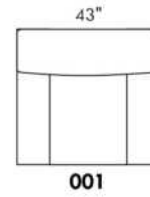
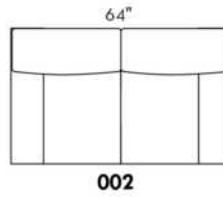
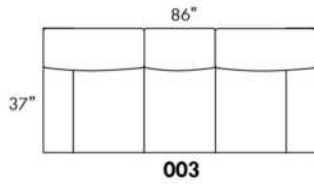
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X36	1315	1425	1530	1640	1750	1860	900	975	1050
002 LOVESEAT	64X37X36	1790	1935	2080	2230	2375	2525	1220	1320	1425
003 SOFA	86X37X36	2170	2385	2595	2805	3015	3230	1525	1640	1755
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	86X37X36	2360	2575	2795	3010	3230	3445	1725	1840	1955
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535

HARRISON



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 36" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	1850	900	980	1065
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	1800	1950	2095	2240	2390	2535	1245	1345	1450
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2260	2410	2555	2705	2850	3000	1585	1685	1790
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1475	1595	1720	1840	1960	2080	1095	1180	1265
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1370	1525	1680	1835	1985	2140	1020	1120	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1475	1595	1720	1840	1960	2080	1095	1180	1265
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1585	1750	1915	2080	2250	2415	1140	1220	1295
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1705	1850	2000	2145	2295	2440	1210	1320	1430
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1705	1850	2000	2145	2295	2440	1210	1320	1430
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1835	2045	2255	2465	2680	2890	1365	1455	1545
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1545	1720	1890	2065	2235	2410	1120	1205	1290
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1320	1440	1565	1685	1805	1930	1000	1085	1165
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	860	975	1090	1205	1320	1435	700	800	905
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2020	2190	2365	2535	2710	2880	1475	1600	1730
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2020	2190	2365	2535	2710	2880	1475	1600	1730
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1280	1410	1540	1665	1795	1920	960	1025	1090
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1060	1180	1300	1425	1545	1665	795	875	950
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1060	1180	1300	1425	1545	1665	795	875	950
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2580	2760	2940	3120	3300	3480	1940	2065	2185
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1585	1750	1915	2080	2250	2415	1140	1220	1295
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2395	2590	2780	2970	3165	3355	1705	1805	1910
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2395	2590	2780	2970	3165	3355	1705	1805	1910
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	660	695	725	760	790	820	565	600	630
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2360	2545	2730	2915	3100	3285	1825	1940	2055
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2360	2545	2730	2915	3100	3285	1825	1940	2055

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

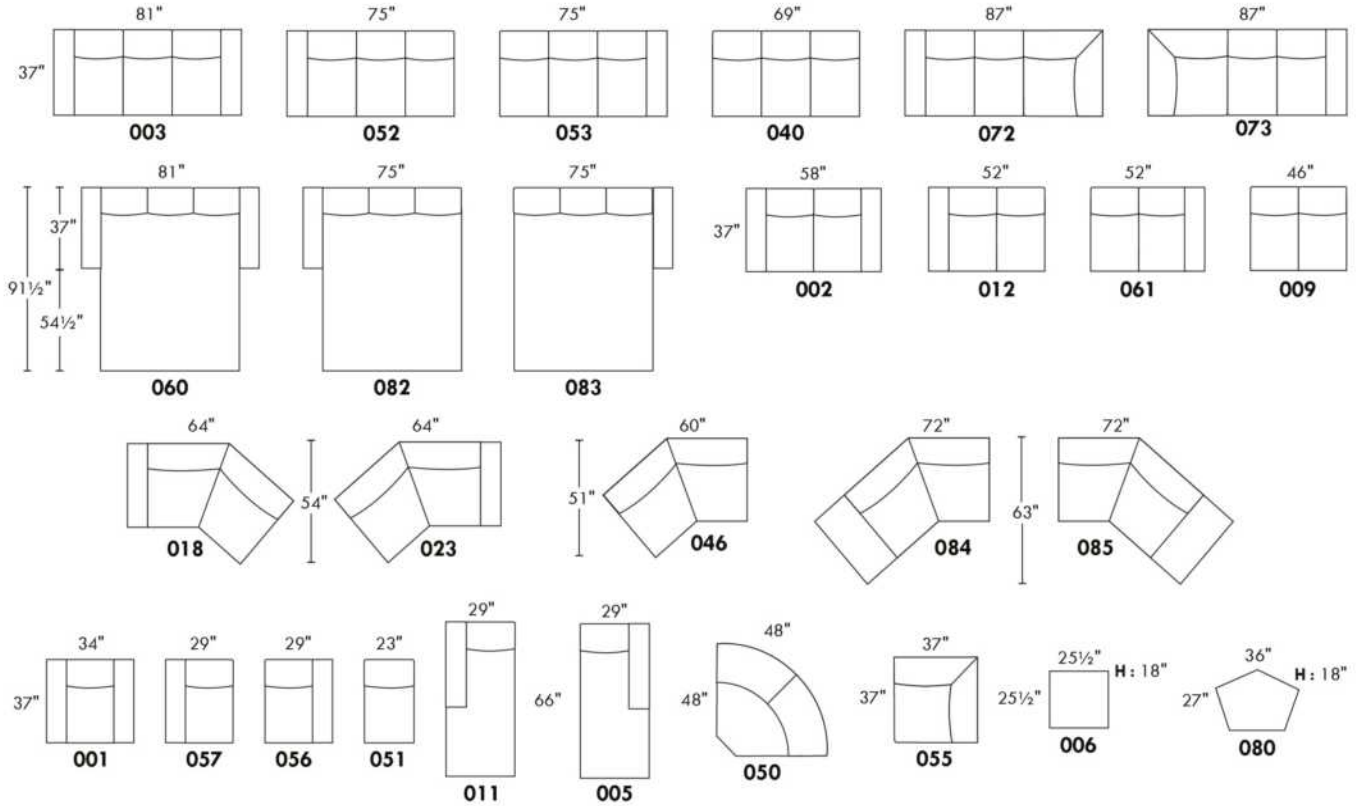
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

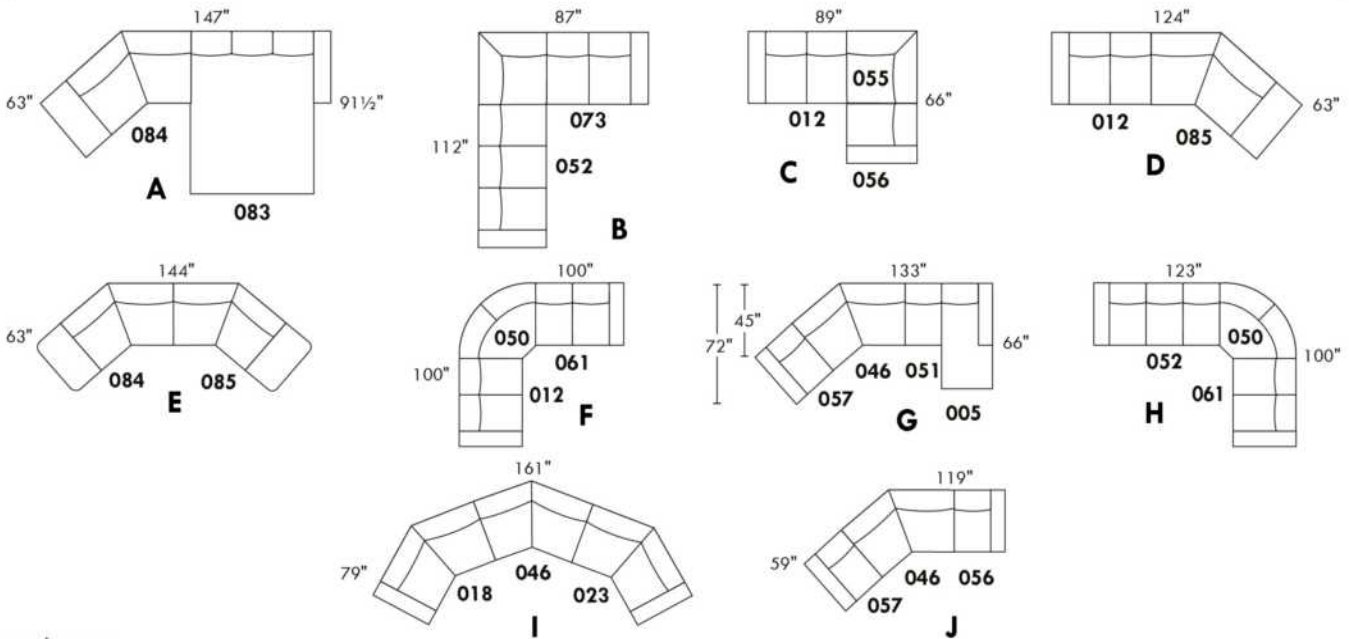
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1730	1905	2075	2250	2420	2595	1265	1365	1470
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1730	1905	2075	2250	2420	2595	1265	1365	1470
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	4090	4450	4805	5165	5520	5880	3090	3305	3525
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	4415	4780	5145	5505	5875	6235	3180	3405	3640
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	3925	4340	4755	5170	5590	6000	2895	3120	3335
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3315	3655	3990	4330	4670	5010	2405	2585	2765
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3460	3810	4150	4500	4840	5190	2530	2730	2940
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	4490	4940	5395	5845	6305	6760	3280	3525	3755
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	4940	5470	6000	6535	7060	7590	3710	4060	4410
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	4925	5380	5845	6300	6765	7225	3615	3905	4190
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	4955	5420	5890	6355	6825	7290	3540	3845	4150
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	3665	4080	4490	4915	5325	5740	2710	2955	3190

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$195 Sofa: \$160 Loveseat: \$130 Chair: \$100 Ottoman: \$65.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X37X35	1315	1425	1530	1640	1750	1860	900	980	1065
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	1790	1935	2080	2230	2375	2525	1220	1325	1435
003 SOFA	89X37X35	2170	2385	2595	2805	3015	3230	1525	1645	1770
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	83X37X35	2360	2575	2795	3010	3230	3445	1725	1845	1965
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X66X35	1425	1545	1665	1790	1910	2030	995	1065	1135
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1320	1470	1615	1760	1910	2055	1035	1155	1275
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X66X35	1425	1545	1665	1790	1910	2030	995	1065	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	2250	1140	1220	1295
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	42X37X36	1400	1525	1655	1780	1910	2040	1000	1085	1165
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	65X55X35	1615	1780	1950	2115	2280	2445	1080	1185	1295
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	65X55X35	1615	1780	1950	2115	2280	2445	1080	1185	1295
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1725	1920	2120	2320	2520	2715	1340	1460	1585
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	2250	1070	1180	1290
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1430	1595	1760	1930	2095	2260	1025	1150	1270
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	73X37X35	2110	2315	2520	2720	2925	3130	1635	1770	1905
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1175	1300	1430	1560	1685	1815	855	930	1005
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	835	945	1050	1160	1270	1380	775	845	920
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	1895	2100	2305	2510	2715	2920	1435	1570	1705
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	1895	2100	2305	2510	2715	2920	1435	1570	1705
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1175	1300	1430	1560	1685	1815	855	930	1005
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1015	1155	1295	1435	1575	1720	820	890	960
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1015	1155	1295	1435	1575	1720	820	890	960
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	73X37X35	2110	2315	2520	2720	2925	3130	1635	1770	1905
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	2520	2720	2925	3130	3335	3540	1860	2000	2140

USA Price List

HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$195 Sofa: \$160 Loveseat: \$130 Chair: \$100 Ottoman: \$65.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

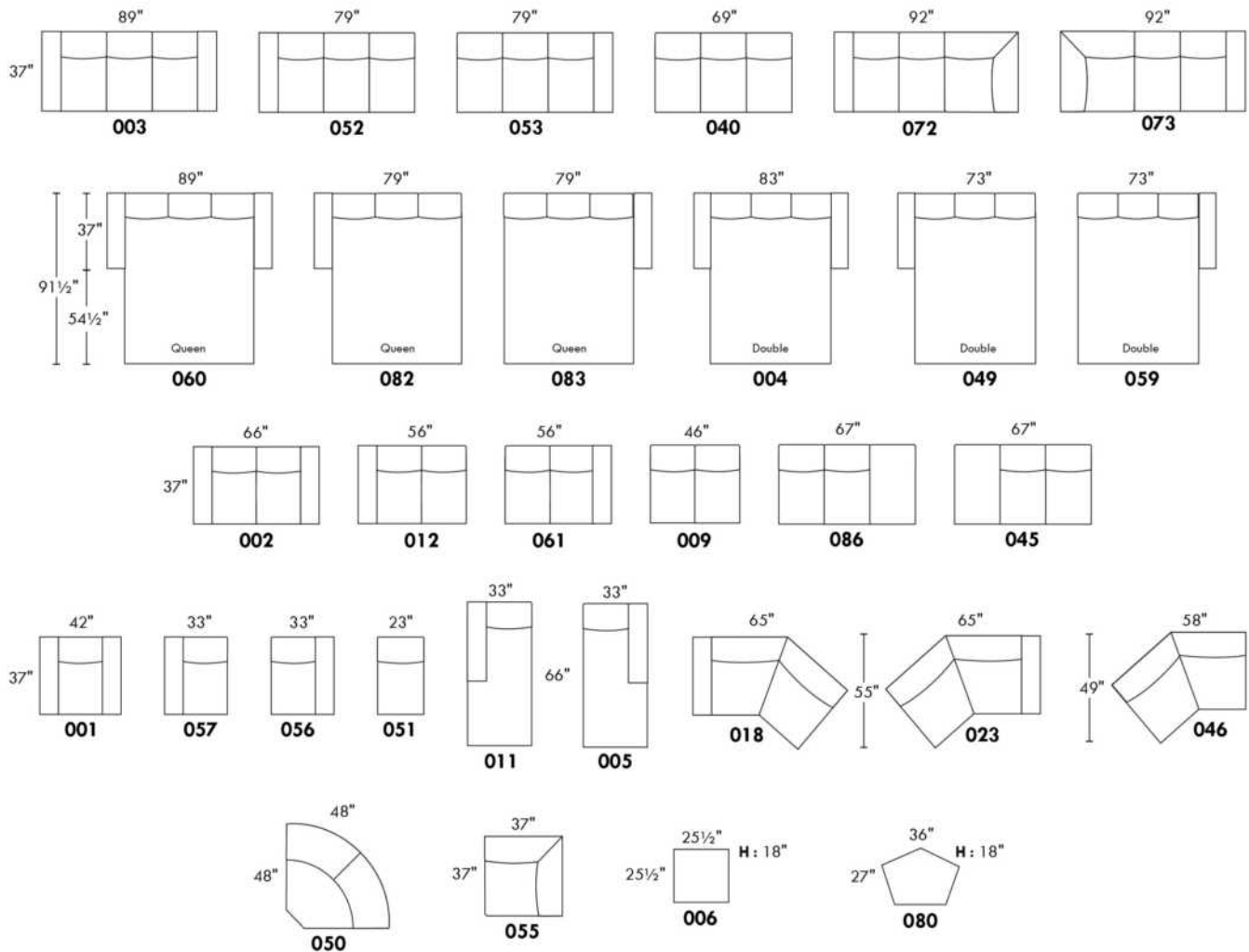
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	2250	1140	1220	1295
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92X37X35	2210	2420	2635	2845	3055	3265	1565	1680	1795
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92X37X35	2210	2420	2635	2845	3055	3265	1565	1680	1795
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	660	695	725	760	790	820	565	600	630
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2210	2420	2635	2845	3055	3265	1780	1910	2040
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2210	2420	2635	2845	3055	3265	1780	1910	2040
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	2250	1070	1180	1290
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	127X81X35	4935	5470	6005	6545	7080	7620	3705	4040	4375
B CONF. B (012-050-083)	127X104X35	4900	5380	5870	6360	6840	7330	3775	4060	4340
C CONF. C (086-050-053)	127X115X35	4585	5060	5540	6025	6500	6985	3360	3680	4000
D CONF. D (086-055-045)	104X104X35	4205	4620	5040	5470	5885	6315	2995	3290	3585
E CONF. E (012-050-061)	104X104X35	4205	4620	5040	5470	5885	6315	3135	3370	3595
F CONF. F (072-053)	92X116X35	4105	4520	4940	5355	5770	6185	3000	3250	3500
G CONF. G (052-050-061)	127X104X35	4585	5060	5540	6025	6500	6985	3430	3720	4005
H CONF. H (052-050-056)	127X81X35	4085	4555	5030	5505	5975	6455	3110	3390	3670

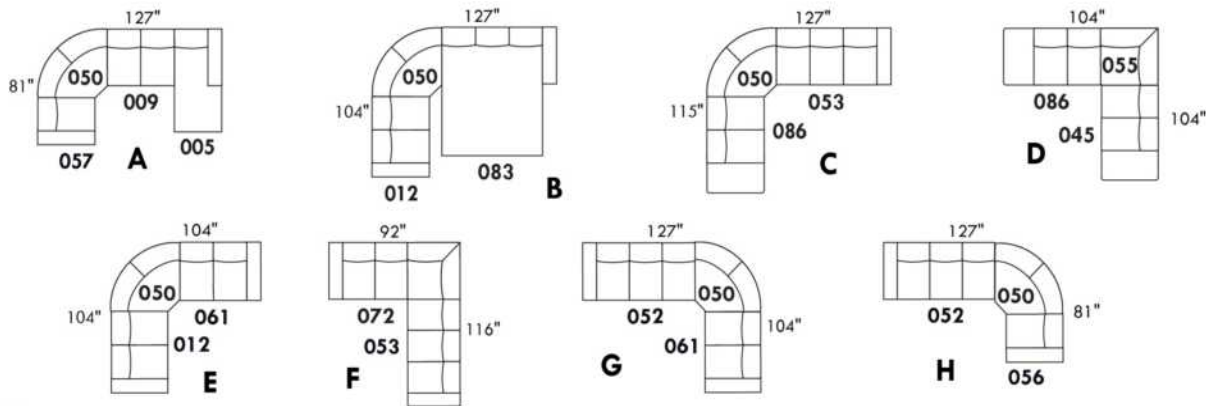
HUNTINGTON



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$80 ea. | Tablet holder \$55 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$175/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x30/39	1895	2000	2100	2205	2305	2410	1500	1560	1615
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x30/39	2715	2845	2970	3100	3230	3355	2160	2235	2315
003 SOFA	91x40x30/39	3265	3420	3575	3725	3880	4035	2560	2680	2795
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x30/39	1710	1795	1880	1960	2045	2125	1340	1415	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	1935	2005	2075	2145	2215	2285	1485	1575	1665
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x30/39	1710	1795	1880	1960	2045	2125	1340	1415	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x30/39	2305	2400	2500	2595	2690	2785	1795	1865	1935
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x30/39	2005	2120	2235	2350	2465	2580	1590	1660	1730
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	2200	2295	2390	2485	2580	2680	1700	1790	1880
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2480	2595	2710	2825	2940	3055	1920	2025	2125
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1915	1995	2070	2145	2225	2300	1610	1655	1700
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1915	1995	2070	2145	2225	2300	1610	1655	1700
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42"	2340	2445	2555	2665	2775	2880	1960	2020	2075
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x30/39	2315	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	1955	2010	2070
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2250	2360	2465	2575	2685	2795	1745	1825	1910
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1115	1185	1255	1325	1400	1470	865	910	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x30/39	2855	3000	3140	3280	3420	3560	2235	2330	2430
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x30/39	2855	3000	3140	3280	3420	3560	2235	2330	2430
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	1995	2110	2225	2340	2455	2570	1560	1630	1700
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1480	1565	1645	1730	1815	1895	1155	1225	1295



JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$80 ea. | Tablet holder \$55 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$175/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1480	1565	1645	1730	1815	1895	1155	1225	1295
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x30/39	2305	2400	2500	2595	2690	2785	1795	1865	1935
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1505	1575	1645	1720	1790	1860	1310	1365	1425
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2250	2360	2465	2575	2685	2795	1745	1825	1910
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	1440	1525	1610	1690	1775	1860	1095	1140	1185
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1440	1525	1610	1690	1775	1860	1095	1140	1185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x30/39	2970	3125	3280	3435	3585	3740	2345	2430	2510
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x30/39	2575	2695	2820	2940	3060	3185	2000	2075	2155
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x30/39	2575	2695	2820	2940	3060	3185	2000	2075	2155
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	760	785	810	835	860	885	650	655	660
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	650	675	700	725	750	775	560	570	585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2395	2525	2650	2780	2910	3035	1960	2020	2075
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x30/39	2440	2545	2645	2750	2850	2955	2025	2090	2155
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2520	2660	2800	2940	3080	3220	1955	2045	2135
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2520	2660	2800	2940	3080	3220	1955	2045	2135
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	2500	1680	1735	1795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	2500	1680	1735	1795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1655	1710	1770	1825	1885	1940	1365	1440	1520
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x30/39	1885	1980	2075	2170	2270	2365	1455	1540	1620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x30/39	1885	1980	2075	2170	2270	2365	1455	1540	1620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	1595	1680	1760	1845	1930	2010	1240	1300	1365



JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$80 ea. | Tablet holder \$55 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$175/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	1595	1680	1760	1845	1930	2010	1240	1300	1365
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1220	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	930	1000	1070
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2040	1220	1275	1335
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2040	1220	1275	1335
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X30/39	4040	4230	4420	4610	4800	5000	3360	3470	3590
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X30/39	5560	5805	6055	6300	6555	6805	4500	4715	4935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X30/39	8245	8630	9025	9410	9800	10195	6605	6880	7170
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X30/39	7230	7590	7955	8315	8680	9050	5825	6080	6350
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X30/39	3830	3990	4140	4290	4450	4600	3220	3310	3400
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X30/39	5130	5365	5595	5825	6060	6285	4260	4435	4620
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X30/39	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9515	6275	6515	6760
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X30/39	6855	7205	7550	7895	8245	8590	5575	5790	6010



JAMES

LINEA 30 Collection

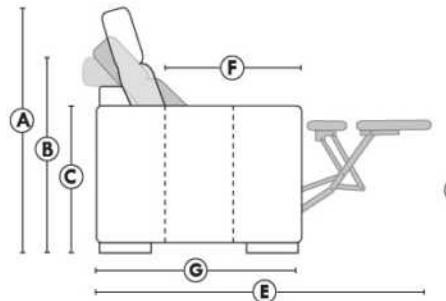


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

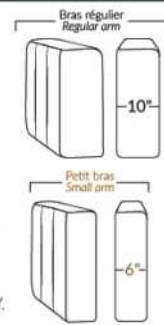
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

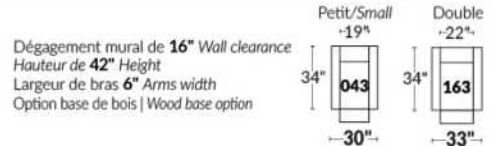
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

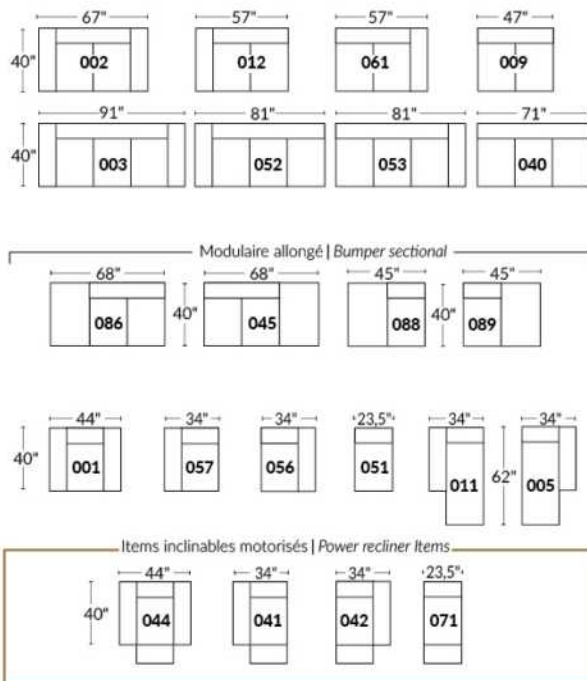
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



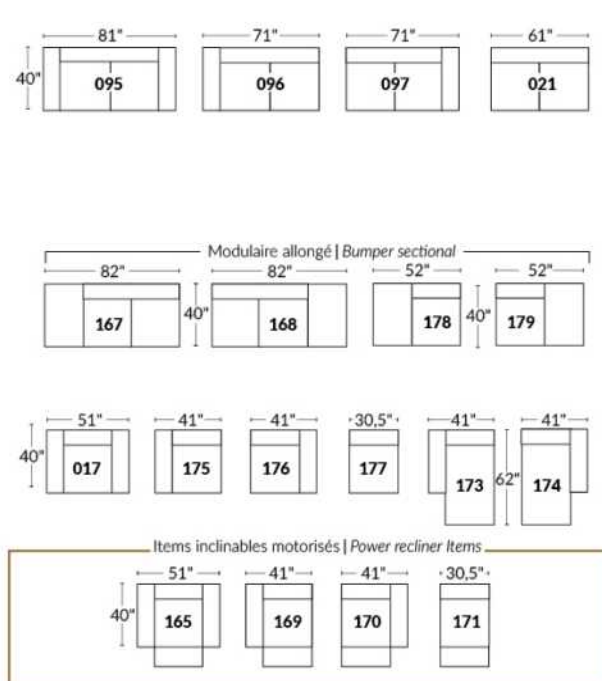
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



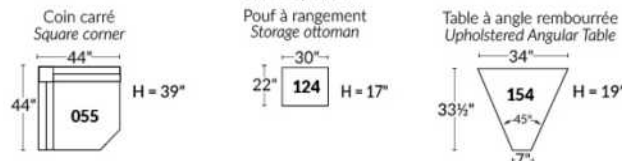
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



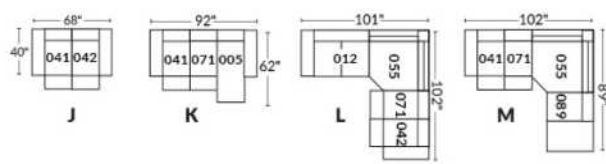
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



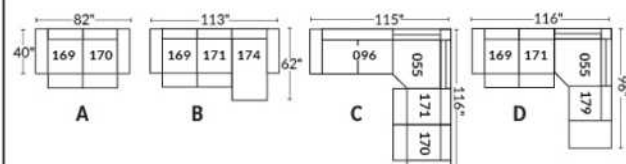
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

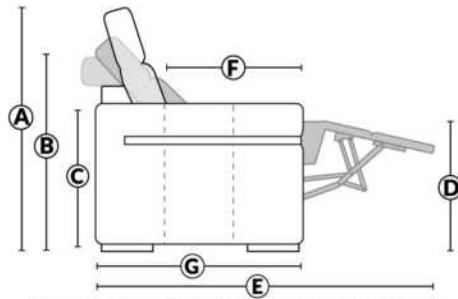
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

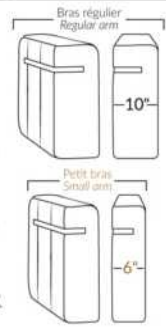
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

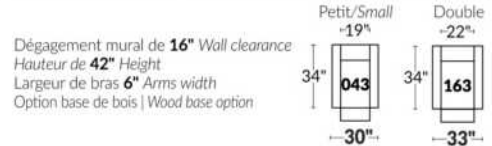
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

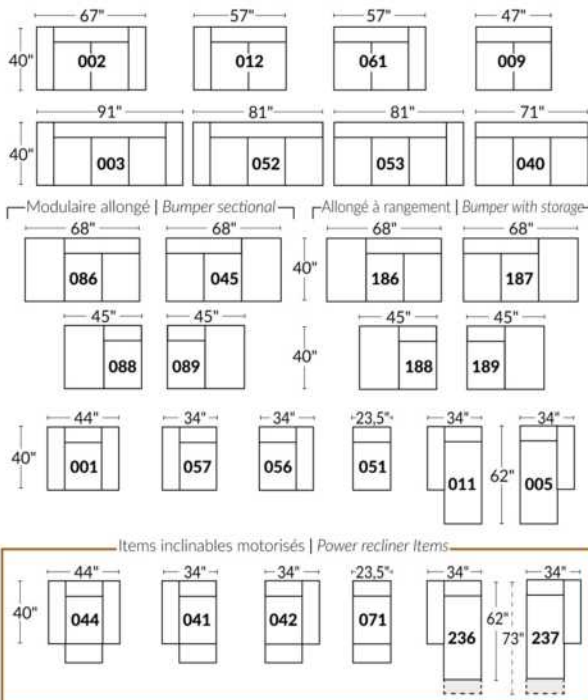
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



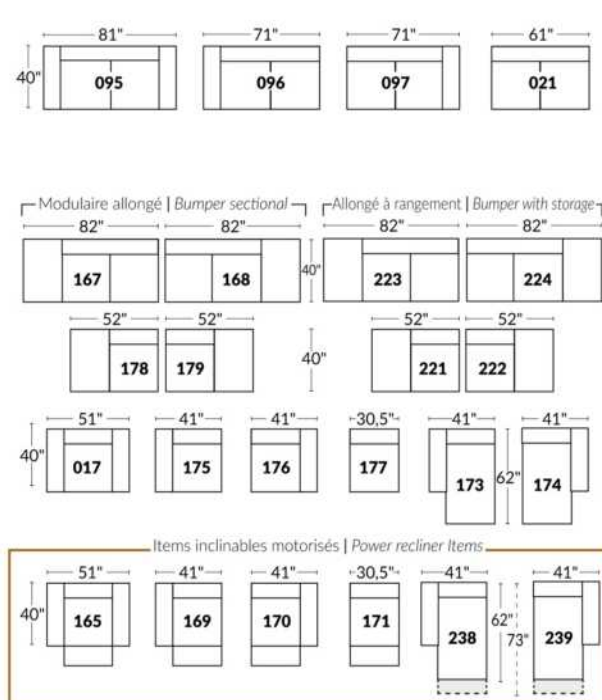
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



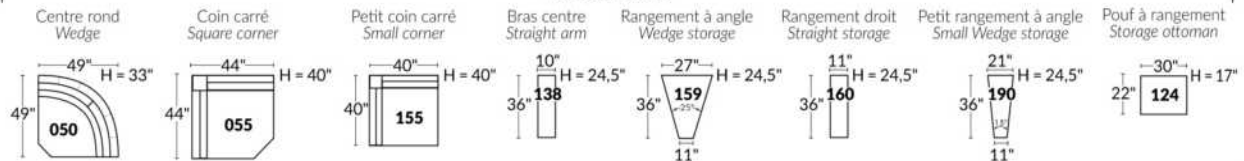
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



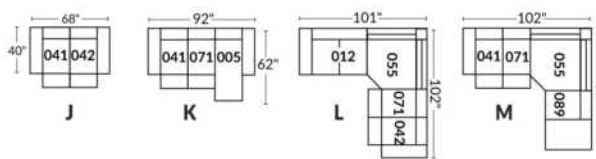
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



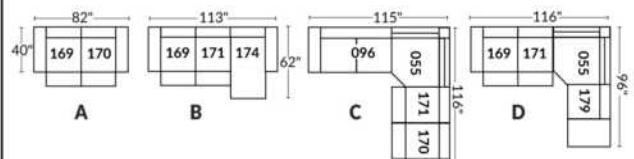
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



L'OFFICIEL

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							605	630	655
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1245	1310	1370
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1620	1720	1815
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1435	1500	1565
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							835	865	900
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1825	1930	2030
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1720	1835	1950
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1720	1835	1950
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							725	770	815
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1530	1600	1675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1530	1600	1675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1150	1210	1275
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1150	1210	1275
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1050	1090	1130
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1370	1430	1485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1370	1430	1485

L'OFFICIEL

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							885	925	960
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1070	1110	1150
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							560	580	600
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							100	100	100
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							80	80	80
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							100	100	100
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							3855	4065	4280
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5140	5410	5690
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5030	5315	5605
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							5735	6025	6320

FASHION COLLECTION

FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

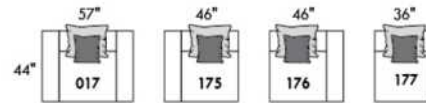
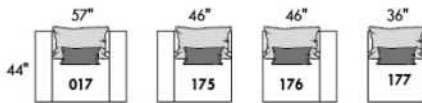
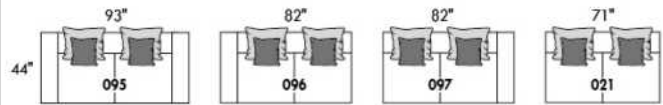
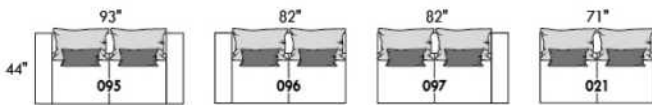
831 34 x 7 x 19
 832 24 x 6 x 10



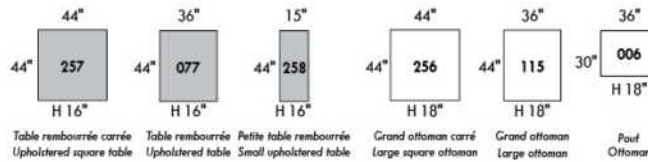
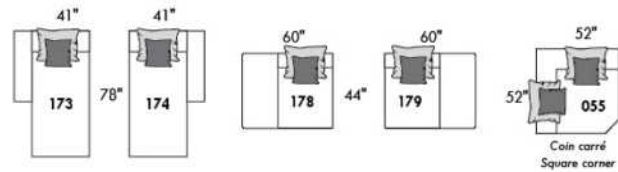
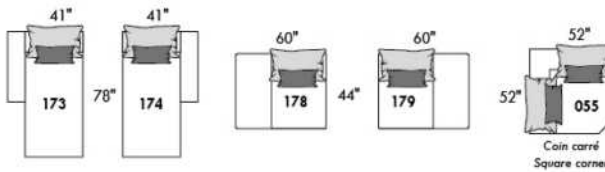
FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

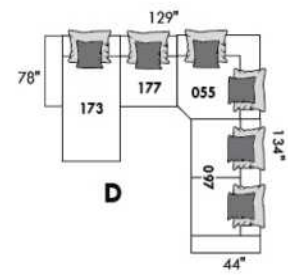
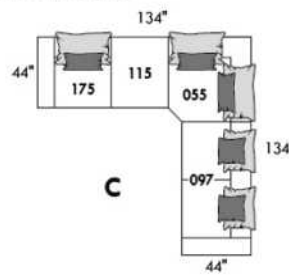
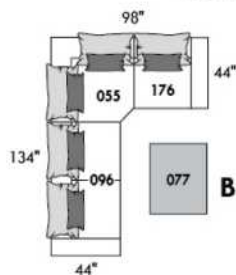
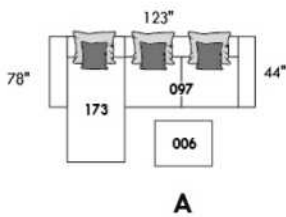
833 26 x 7 x 19
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!
 Mix & Match!



Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

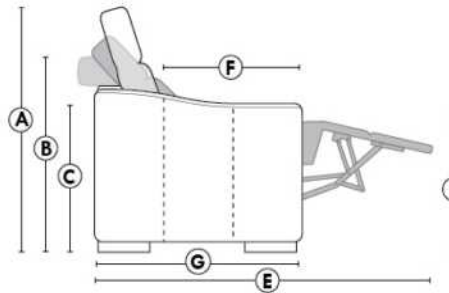
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

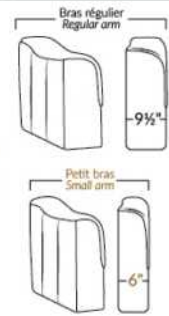
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

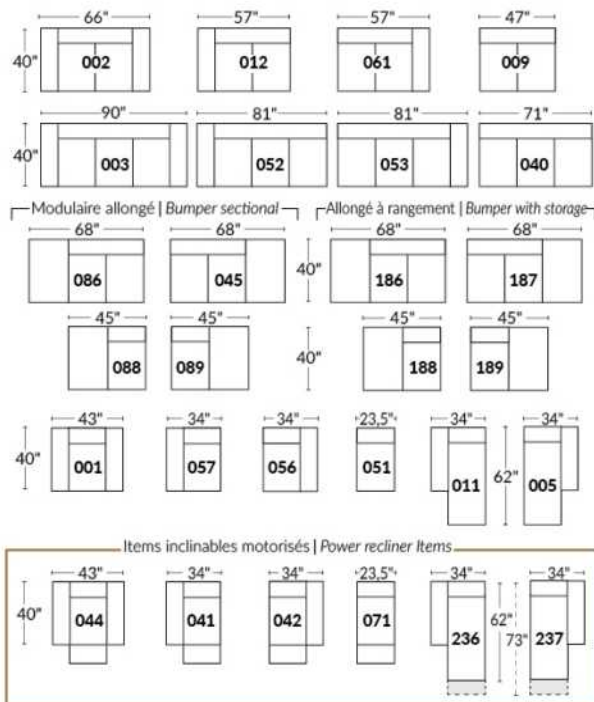
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



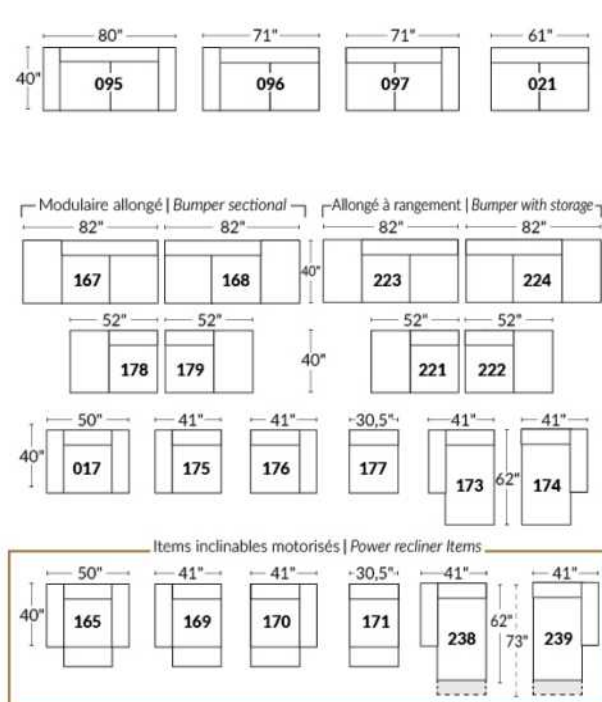
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



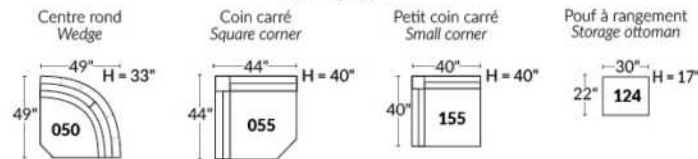
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



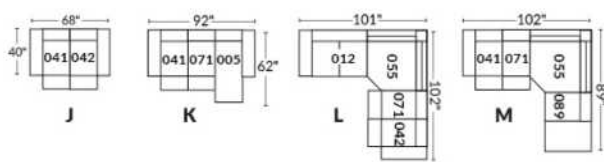
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



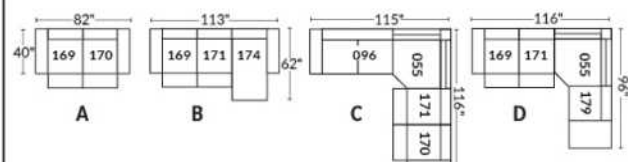
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

LIMBO

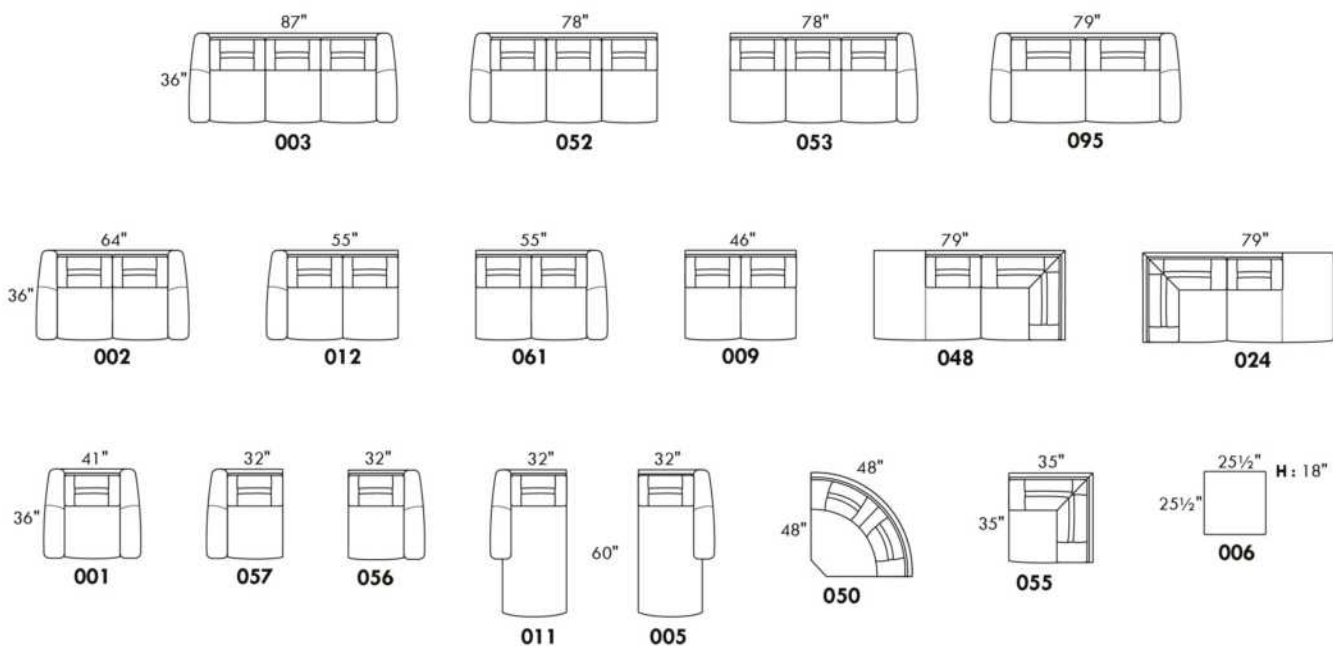
LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1225	1340	1455	1570	1685	1800	905	975	1045
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1635	1790	1940	2095	2250	2400	1185	1280	1380
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1905	2100	2300	2500	2695	2895	1430	1560	1685
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1425	1575	1730	1885	2040	2190	990	1070	1155
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	540	615	695	770	845	925	470	480	495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1365	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	1005	1115	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1425	1575	1730	1885	2040	2190	990	1070	1155
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1435	1600	1770	1935	2100	2270	1095	1195	1290
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1515	1645	1780	1915	2050	2185	1155	1230	1310
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1515	1645	1780	1915	2050	2185	1155	1230	1310
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1210	1345	1480	1615	1750	1885	990	1045	1105
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1725	1915	2110	2300	2490	2685	1340	1450	1560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1725	1915	2110	2300	2490	2685	1340	1450	1560
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1175	1310	1440	1575	1710	1845	905	980	1060
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1105	1150	1195	1240	1280	1325	830	890	955
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1105	1150	1195	1240	1280	1325	830	890	955
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1435	1600	1770	1935	2100	2270	1095	1195	1290
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1800	1975	2145	2320	2490	2665	1370	1470	1565
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3150	3490	3840	4185	4530	4875	2330	2520	2715
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3240	3560	3890	4215	4540	4870	2495	2680	2870
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4080	4545	5020	5485	5950	6425	3180	3435	3685
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4305	4735	5170	5605	6045	6475	3150	3415	3690
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2620	2795	2975	3155	3330	3510	1985	2120	2265
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3670	4055	4450	4840	5225	5620	2805	3015	3225

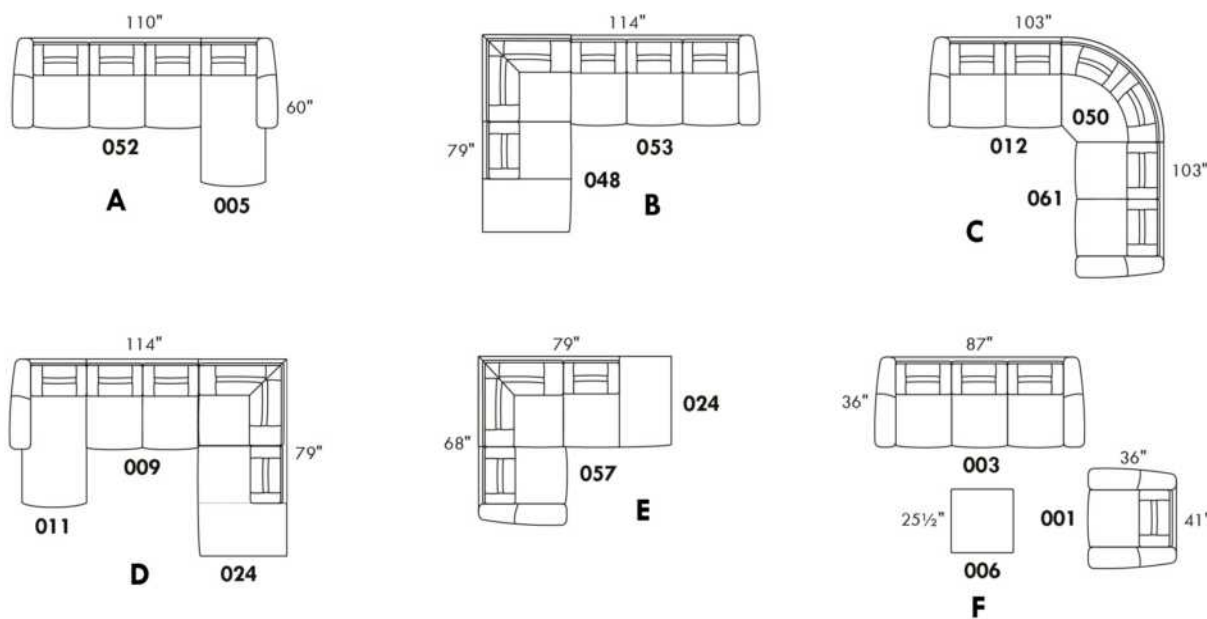
LIMBO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

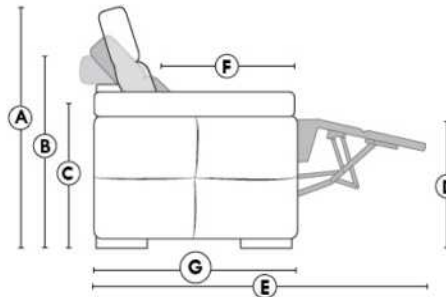
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

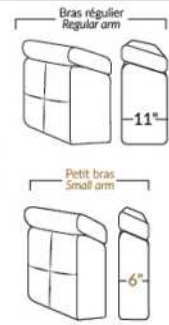
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

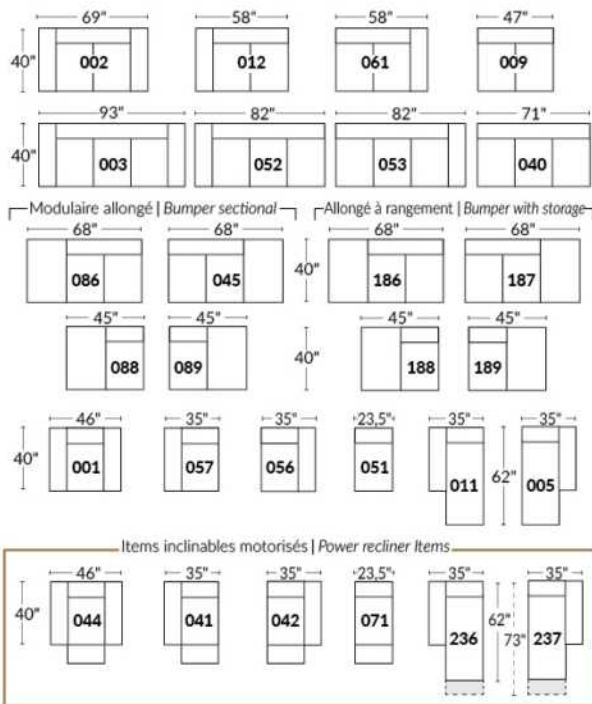
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



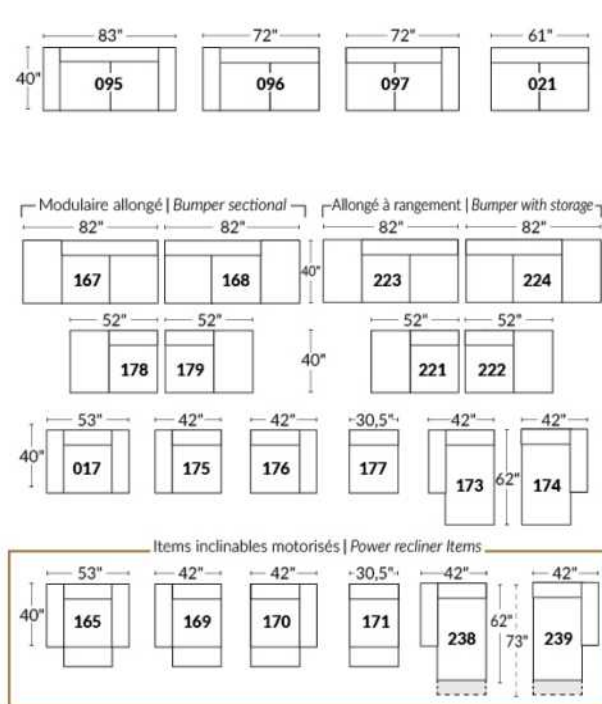
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



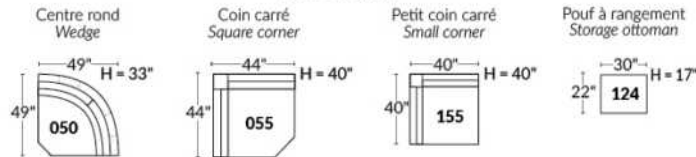
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



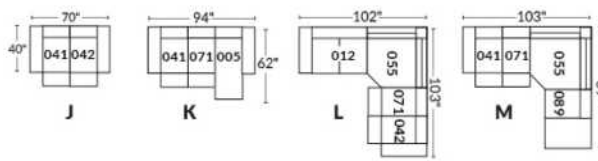
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



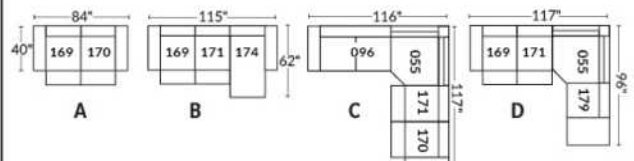
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



LUCAS

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

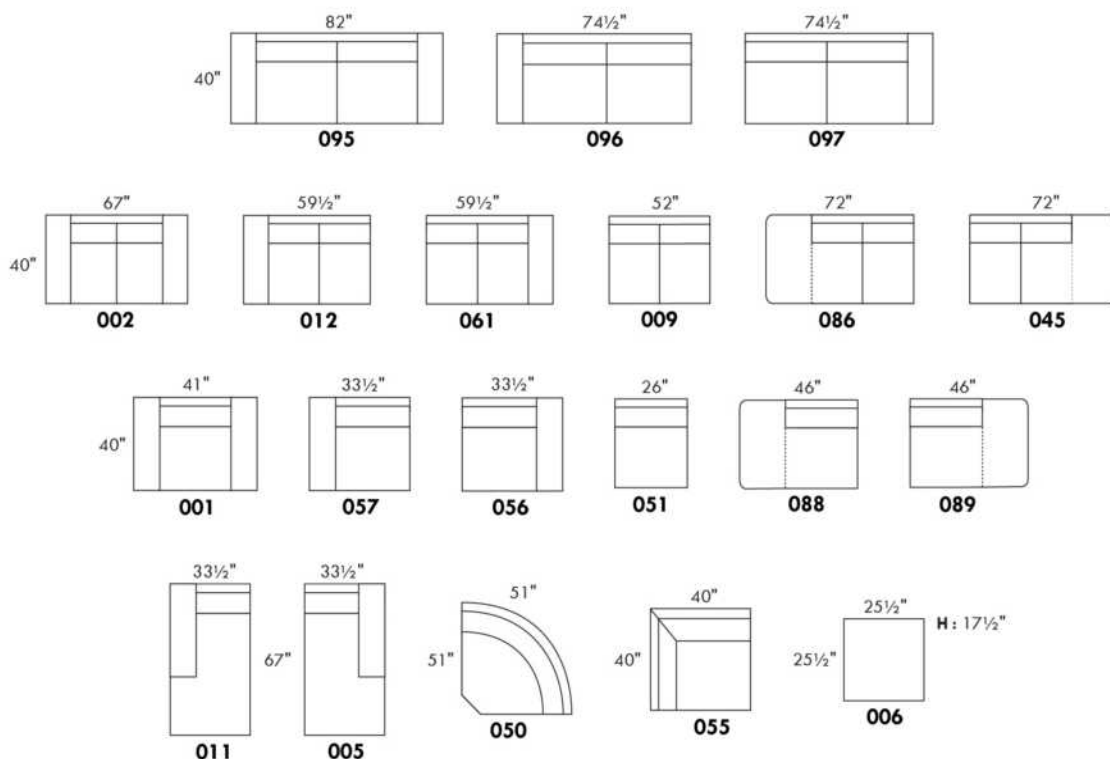
LEG: Wood leg LG161 round or LG4 square; specify colour. Metal leg: LG82.

RECOMMENDED in PLAIN FABRIC only. In fabric, the decorative stitching will be the same as in leather except with a thinner thread.

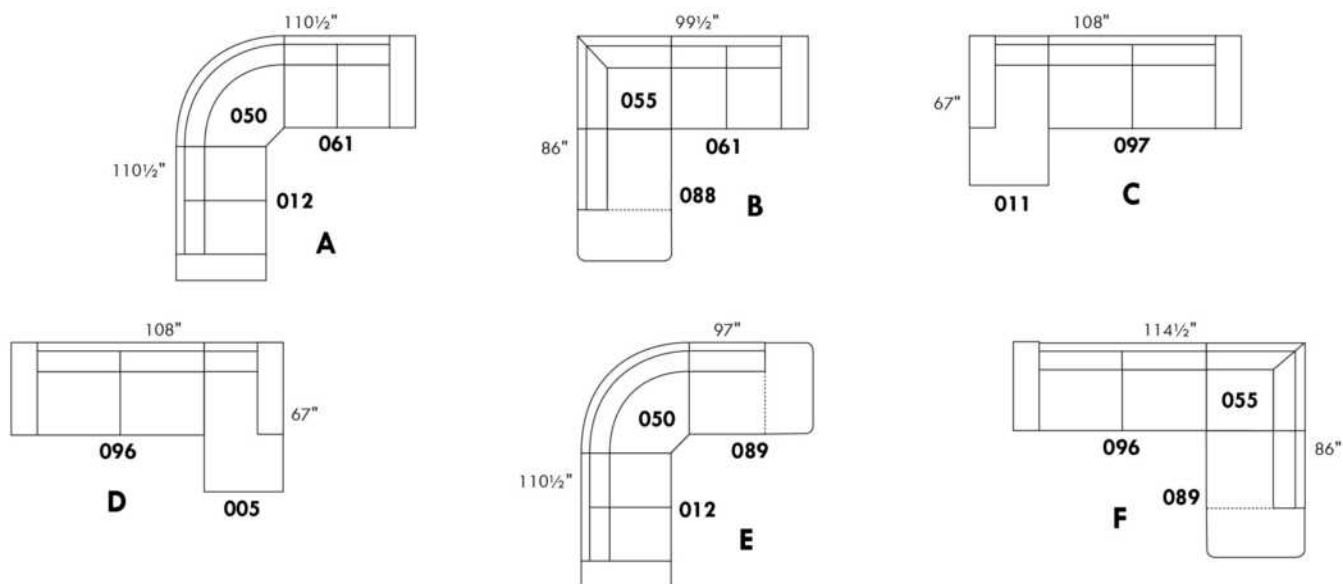
IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge \$65/piece. Specify thread No.: Black 005, Beige 087, Brown 103, White 111.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X40X34	1565	1680	1795	1910	2025	2140	1120	1195	1265
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X34	2170	2340	2505	2670	2840	3005	1575	1680	1780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X67X34	1665	1820	1975	2125	2280	2435	1370	1470	1565
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X17.5	580	615	655	695	730	770	445	470	495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	52X40X34	1665	1820	1975	2125	2280	2435	1405	1485	1570
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X67X34	1665	1820	1975	2125	2280	2435	1370	1470	1565
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	59.5X40X34	1930	2080	2235	2390	2545	2695	1500	1600	1705
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	72X40X34	1930	2080	2235	2390	2545	2695	1500	1600	1705
050 WEDGE	51X51X34	1540	1665	1795	1920	2050	2180	1290	1410	1530
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	26X40X34	1040	1165	1295	1425	1550	1680	925	1020	1115
055 SQUARE CORNER	40X40X34	1480	1595	1710	1825	1940	2055	1210	1325	1440
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X40X34	1315	1425	1530	1640	1750	1860	1005	1095	1185
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X40X34	1315	1425	1530	1640	1750	1860	1005	1095	1185
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	59.5X40X34	1930	2080	2235	2390	2545	2695	1500	1600	1705
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	72X40X34	1930	2080	2235	2390	2545	2695	1500	1600	1705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	46X40X34	1315	1425	1530	1640	1750	1860	1005	1095	1185
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	46X40X34	1315	1425	1530	1640	1750	1860	1005	1095	1185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82X40X34	2445	2620	2795	2965	3140	3310	1725	1845	1965
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	74.5X40X34	2165	2365	2560	2760	2960	3160	1630	1760	1895
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	74.5X40X34	2165	2365	2560	2760	2960	3160	1630	1760	1895
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	110.5X110X5X34	5400	5825	6265	6700	7140	7570	4290	4610	4940
B CONF. B (88-55-61)	86X99.5X34	4725	5100	5475	5855	6235	6610	3715	4020	4330
C CONF. C (11-97)	67X108X34	3830	4185	4535	4885	5240	5595	3000	3230	3460
D CONF. D (96-05)	108X67X34	3830	4185	4535	4885	5240	5595	3000	3230	3460
E CONF. E (12-50-89)	110.5X97X34	4785	5170	5560	5950	6345	6735	3795	4105	4420
F CONF. F (96-55-89)	114.5X86X34	4960	5385	5800	6225	6650	7075	3845	4180	4520

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



MALAGA

OPTIMA
Collection

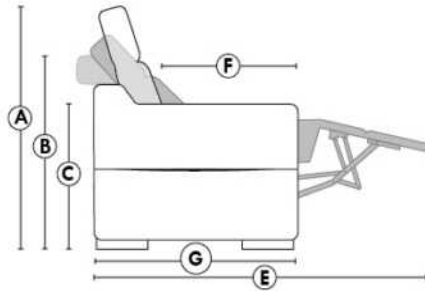
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

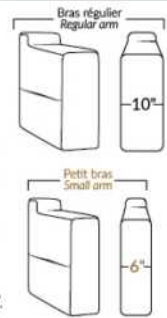
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

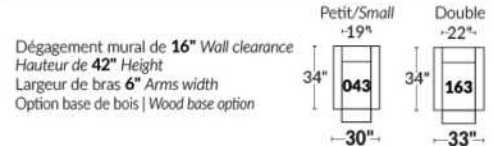
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

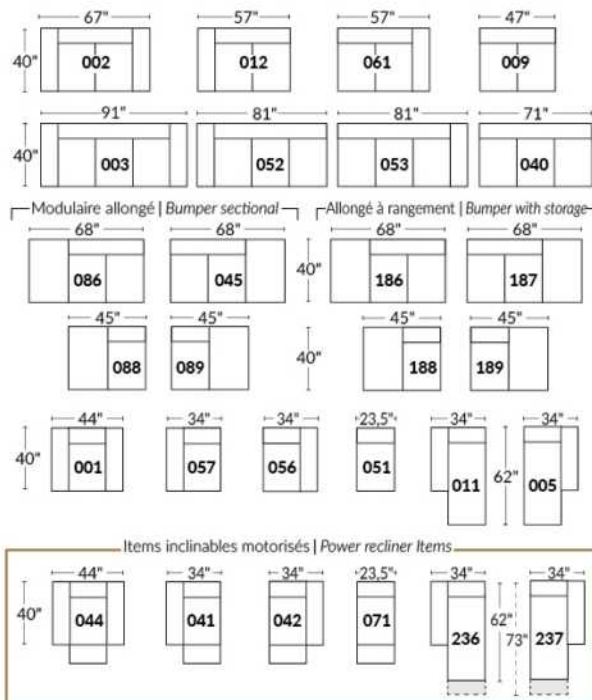
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



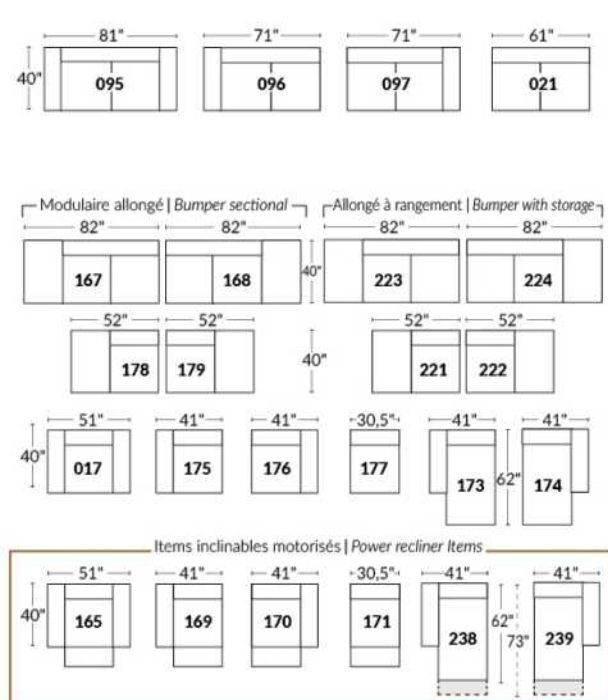
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



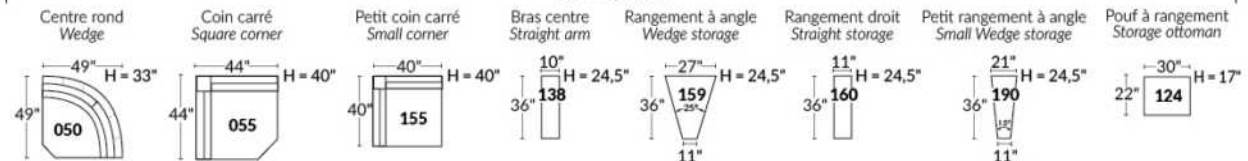
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



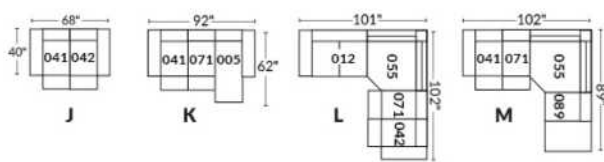
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



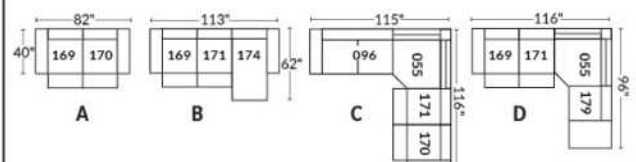
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

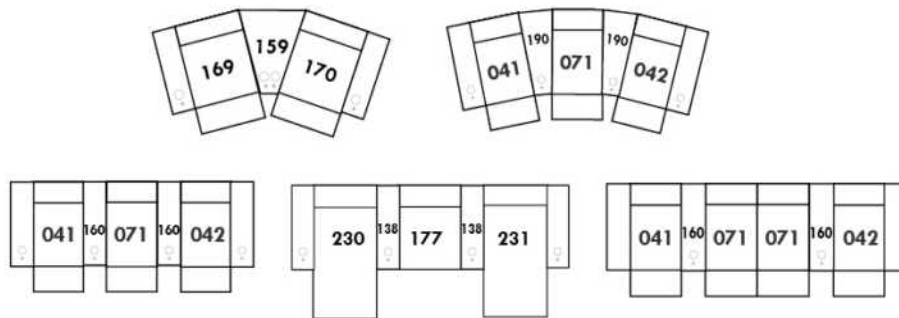
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

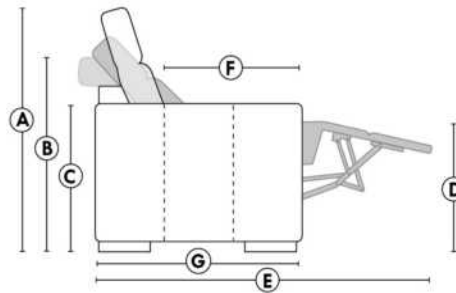
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

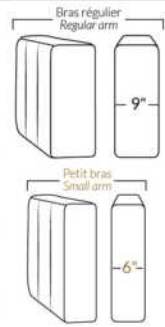
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

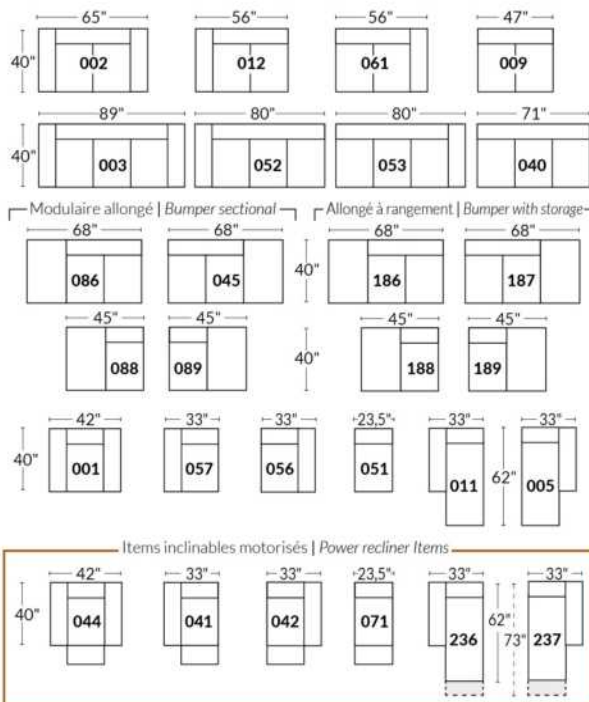
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



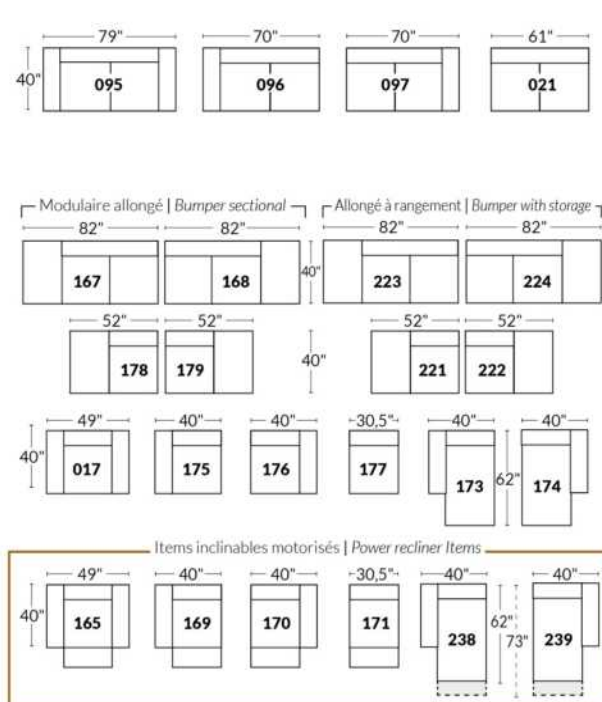
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



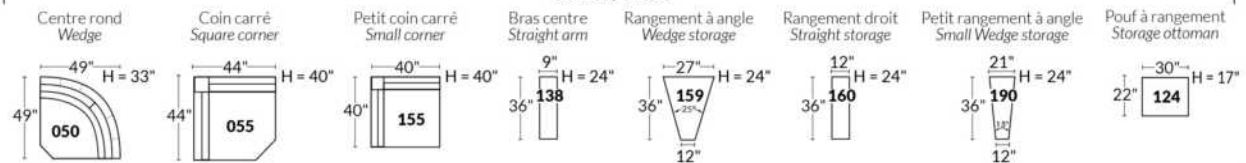
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



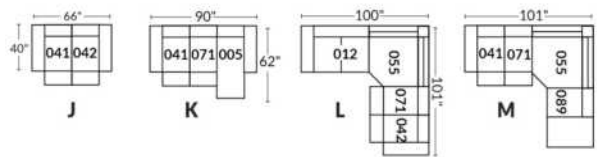
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



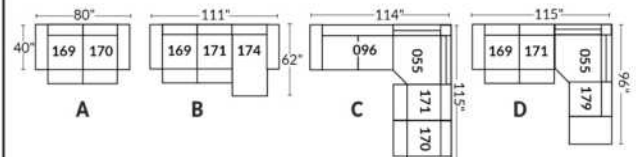
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

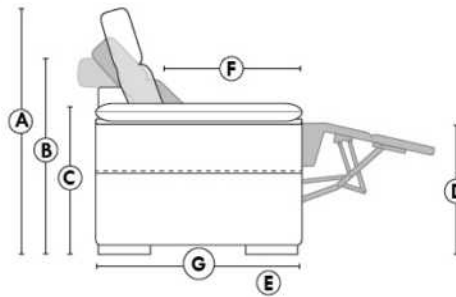
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



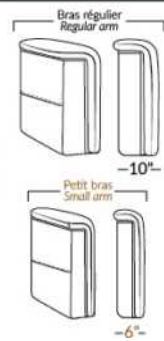
- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

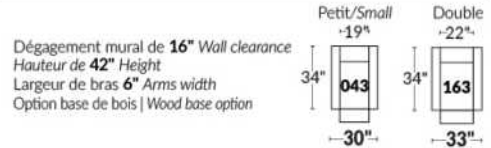
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

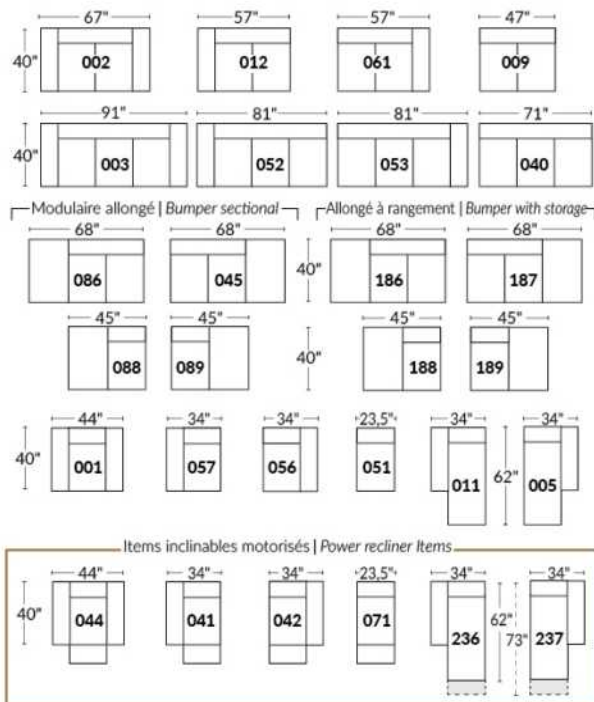


Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

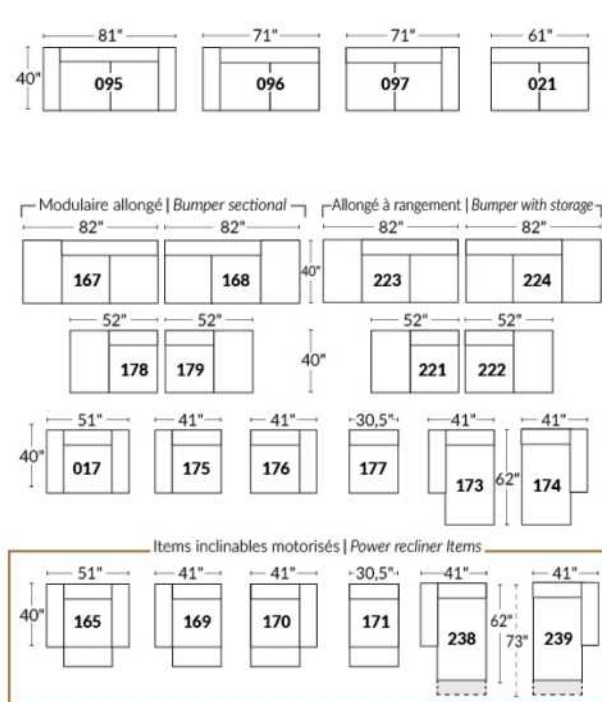
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



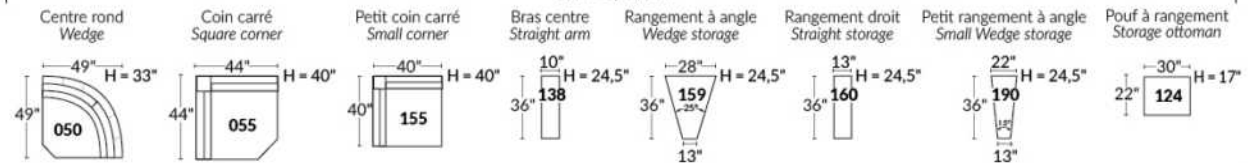
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



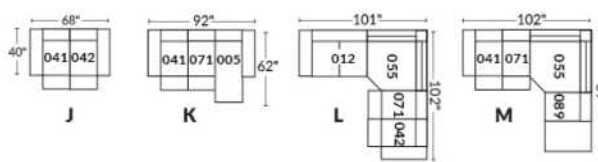
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



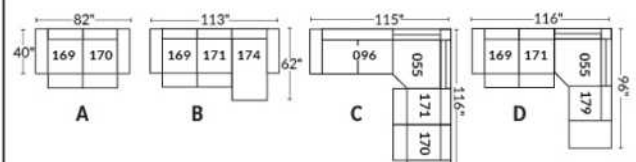
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

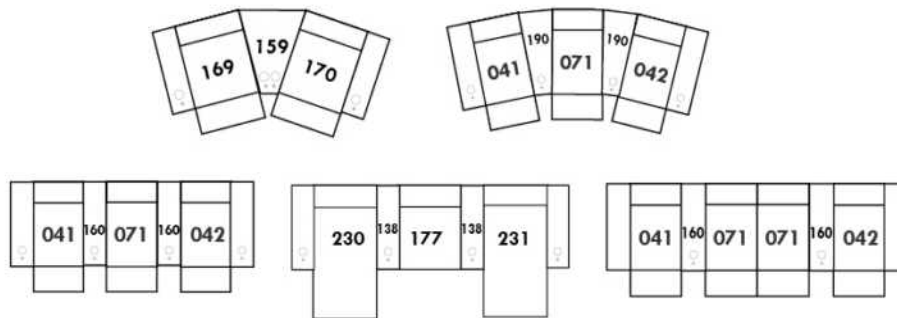
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$80 ea. | Tablet holder \$55 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$175/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x30/39	1805	1910	2010	2115	2215	2320	1365	1410	1455
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x30/39	2685	2810	2940	3070	3195	3325	2020	2080	2145
003 SOFA	89x40x30/39	3280	3425	3575	3720	3870	4015	2480	2570	2660
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x30/39	1710	1795	1880	1960	2045	2125	1290	1365	1440
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	1995	2070	2145	2225	2300	2375	1505	1590	1675
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x30/39	1710	1795	1880	1960	2045	2125	1290	1365	1440
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x30/39	2330	2445	2560	2680	2795	2910	1770	1840	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x30/39	1920	2025	2125	2230	2330	2435	1440	1500	1560
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	2240	2345	2445	2550	2650	2755	1710	1800	1890
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2605	2710	2810	2915	3015	3120	1975	2065	2155
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	1915	1995	2070	2145	2225	2300	1540	1610	1680
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	1915	1995	2070	2145	2225	2300	1540	1610	1680
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2340	2445	2555	2665	2775	2880	1960	2020	2075
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x30/39	2240	2350	2460	2570	2680	2785	1790	1850	1915
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2340	2460	2580	2705	2825	2945	1780	1860	1935
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1130	1200	1270	1340	1410	1480	865	910	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x30/39	2925	3070	3210	3350	3490	3630	2230	2330	2435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x 40x30/39	2925	3070	3210	3350	3490	3630	2230	2330	2435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1595	1660	1725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	1470	1560	1645	1735	1825	1915	1090	1135	1180
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	1470	1560	1645	1735	1825	1915	1090	1135	1180



MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$80 ea. | Tablet holder \$55 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$175/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x30/39	2330	2445	2560	2680	2795	2910	1770	1840	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x/30/39	1565	1630	1690	1755	1820	1885	1310	1365	1425
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2340	2460	2580	2705	2825	2945	1780	1860	1935
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x/30/39	1475	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1135	1205	1275
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1475	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1135	1205	1275
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x30/39	2925	3095	3260	3425	3595	3760	2225	2320	2415
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x30/39	2605	2735	2865	2990	3120	3245	1960	2050	2140
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x30/39	2605	2735	2865	2990	3120	3245	1960	2050	2140
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	760	785	810	835	860	885	650	655	660
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x33.5x19	650	675	700	725	750	775	560	570	585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2395	2525	2650	2780	2910	3035	1960	2020	2075
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x30/39	2350	2460	2570	2680	2785	2895	1885	1955	2025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2615	2750	2880	3015	3150	3285	1980	2065	2145
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2615	2750	2880	3015	3150	3285	1980	2065	2145
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1655	1690	1730
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1655	1690	1730
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1665	1735	1805	1880	1950	2020	1365	1440	1520
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x30/39	1885	1980	2075	2170	2270	2365	1425	1495	1565
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x30/39	1885	1980	2075	2170	2270	2365	1425	1495	1565
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	1570	1665	1760	1860	1955	2050	1210	1270	1325
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	1570	1665	1760	1860	1955	2050	1210	1270	1325
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1245	1315	1385	1455	1525	1595	930	1000	1070



MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$80 ea. | Tablet holder \$55 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$175/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2045	1230	1290	1345
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2045	1230	1290	1345
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X30/39	4020	4200	4380	4560	4740	4920	3310	3380	3460
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X30/39	5560	5815	6070	6330	6590	6845	4445	4625	4815
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X30/39	8355	8760	9165	9570	9975	10375	6575	6840	7115
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X30/39	7345	7710	8075	8445	8810	9175	5845	6080	6320
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X30/39	3830	3990	4140	4290	4450	4600	3080	3220	3360
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X30/39	5190	5420	5640	5860	6090	6310	4140	4340	4545
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X30/39	7885	8260	8625	9000	9375	9745	6215	6475	6740
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X30/39	7030	7380	7720	8065	8415	8755	5580	5840	6105



MONACO

LINEA 30 Collection

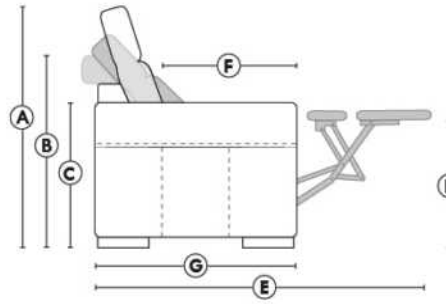


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



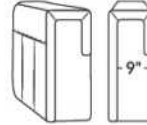
□ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ■ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ■ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

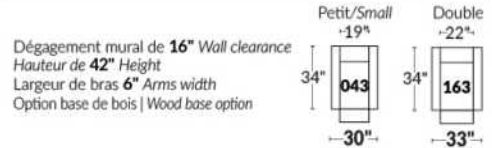
BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

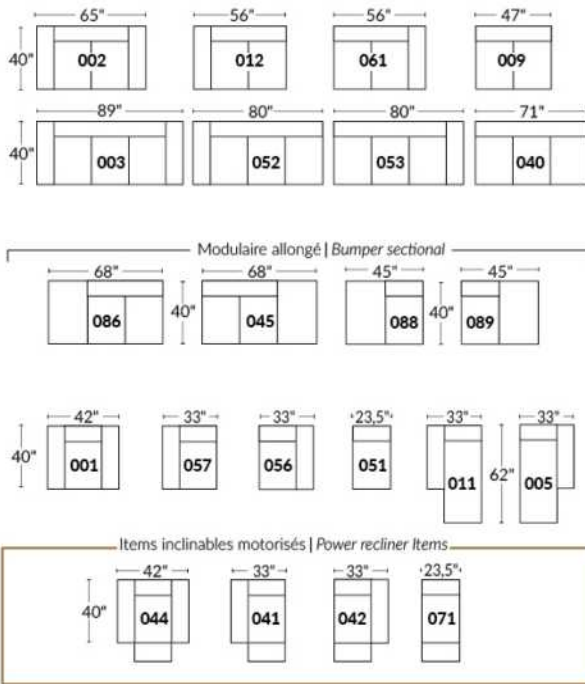
Option d'accessoires disponible
Accessories option, available



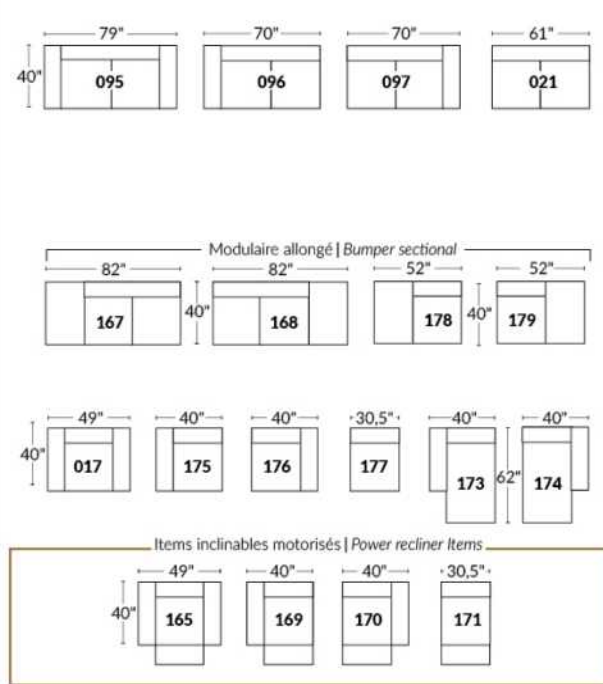
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



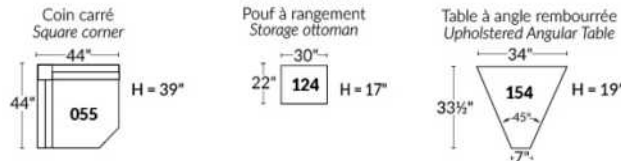
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



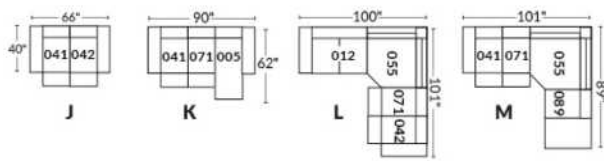
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



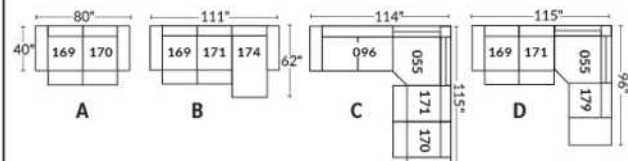
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

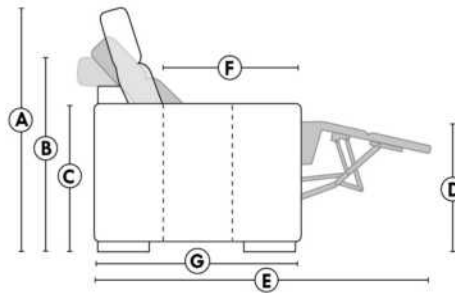
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

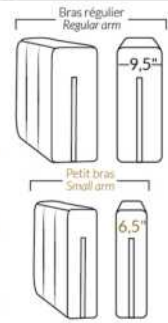
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

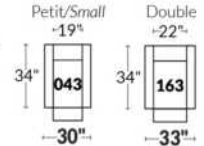
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

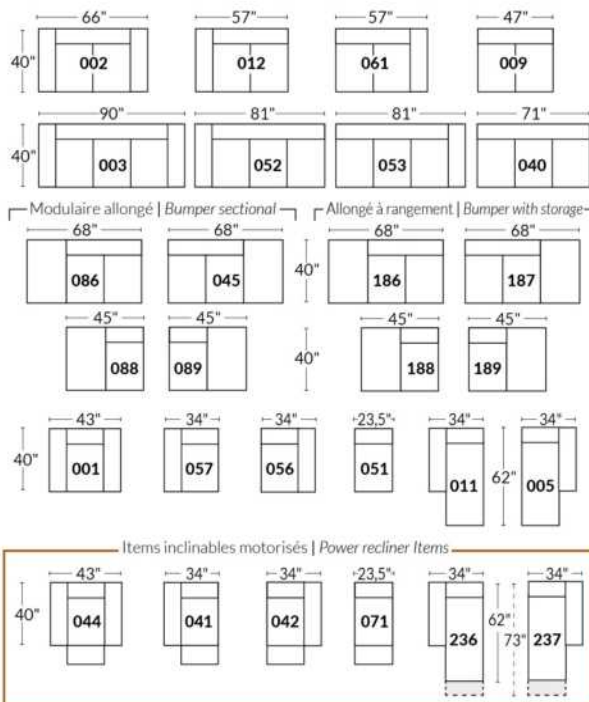


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

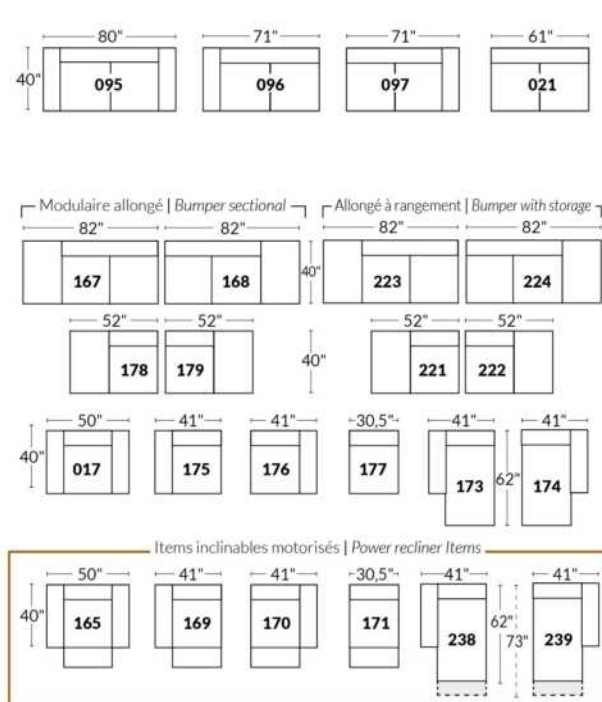
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



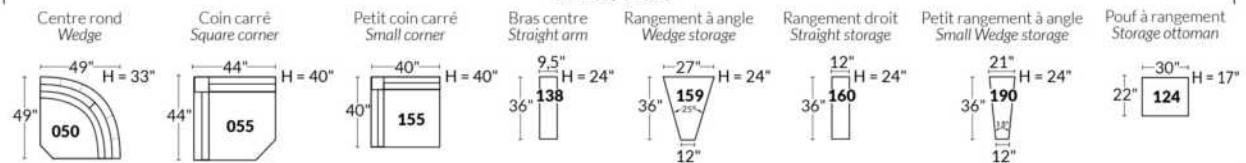
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



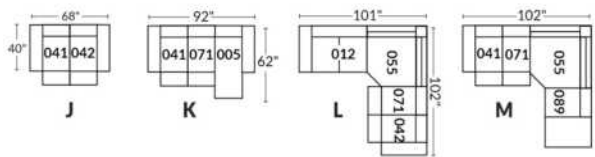
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



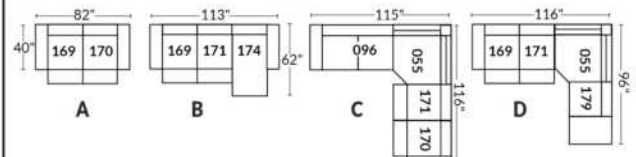
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

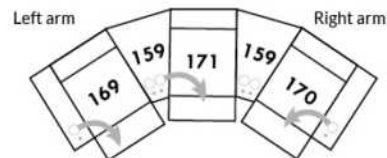
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

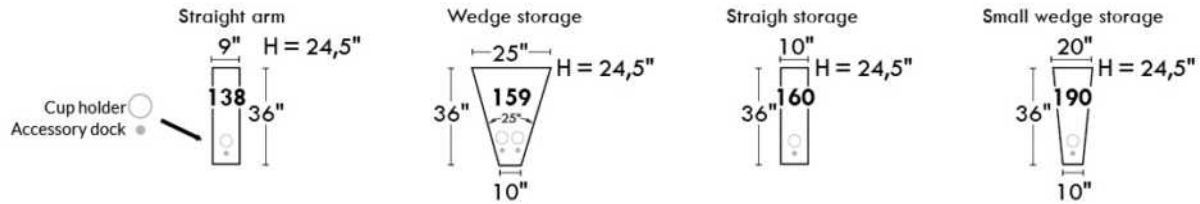
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

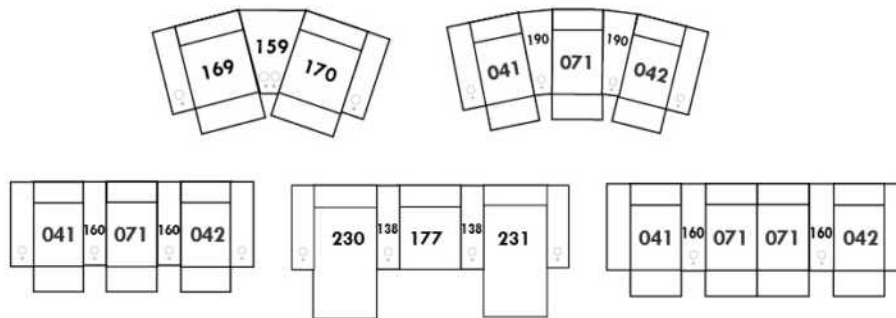
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

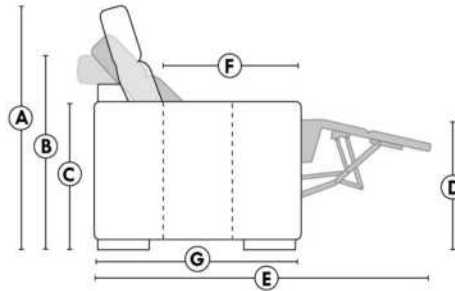
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

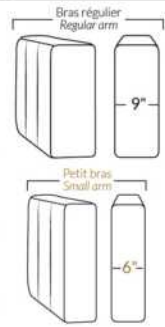
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

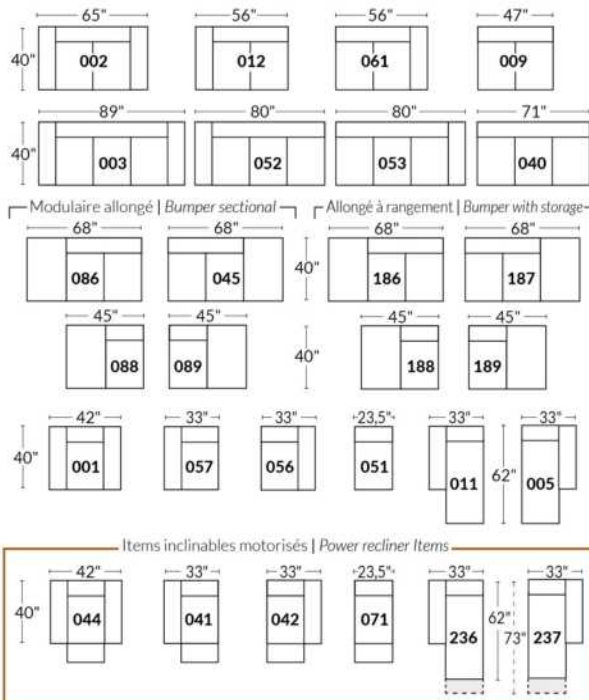
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



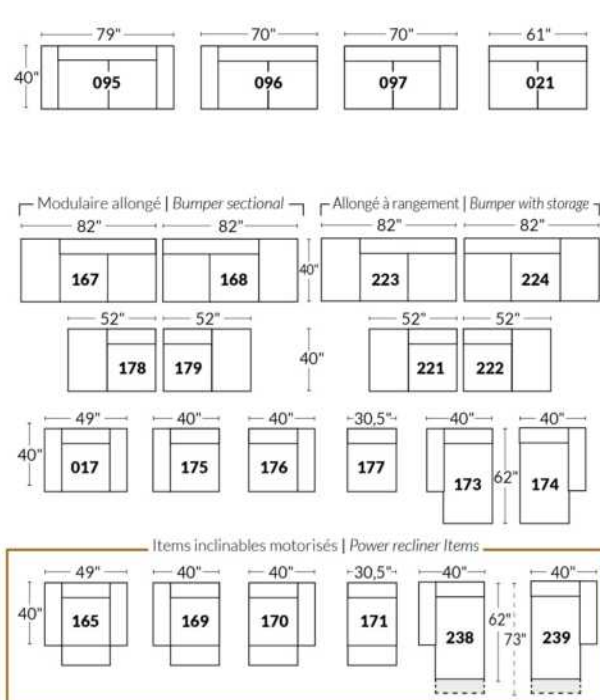
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



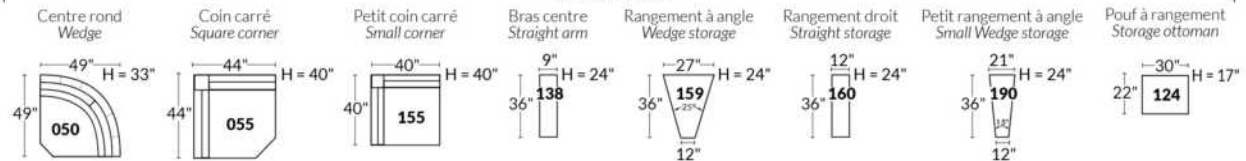
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



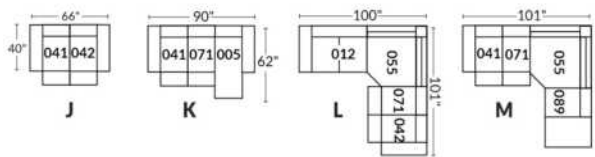
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



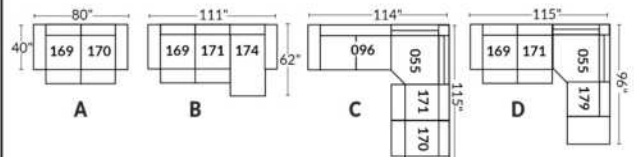
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

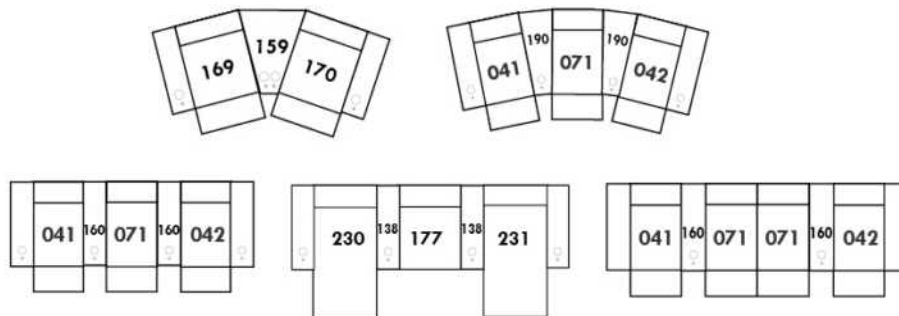
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



NATURE

FEATURES: The Rubix collection offers unparalleled comfort. Upholstery consists of a mixture of Canadian goose feathers with micro gel fibers and high density foam. The feather pockets are placed in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.

- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

NOTE:

- Items 27" & 30" are NOT compatible. (The depth of items 27" & 30" differ).
- Lounge Chair items 011-005 | 173-174: Comes in 2 pieces but the cushion will be 1 piece.
- In LEATHER, this model is NOT available in the following leathers: (Handle 1): Madras, Tucson, Vintage & Wild Laredo. (Handle 2): Elegance, Trina & Victoria.

OPTIONS:

Roll Cushions on items (excl. Ottomans) : Available in combo (fabric or leather) at same price. Specify cover #2.
Wooden platform - specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44.5x35.5x33	1660	1795	1930	2065	2200	2330	1130	1195	1255
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x71x33	2160	2435	2710	2985	3260	3535	1655	1775	1895
006 OTTOMAN	27x35.5x16.5	770	905	1040	1175	1310	1440	670	730	795
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x71x33	2160	2435	2710	2985	3260	3535	1655	1775	1895
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49.5x39.5x33	1790	1920	2055	2190	2325	2460	1220	1280	1345
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x35.5x33	890	1025	1160	1295	1430	1565	730	795	860
055 SQUARE CORNER	35.5x35.5x33	1275	1410	1545	1680	1815	1950	935	1000	1065
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	1275	1410	1545	1680	1815	1950	935	1000	1065
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	1275	1410	1545	1680	1815	1950	935	1000	1065
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	30 x 39.5x16.5	855	990	1120	1255	1390	1525	720	785	845
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x79x33	2415	2690	2965	3240	3515	3790	1775	1895	2020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x79x33	2415	2690	2965	3240	3515	3790	1775	1895	2020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	1405	1540	1675	1805	1940	2075	1000	1065	1130
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	1405	1540	1675	1805	1940	2075	1000	1065	1130
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30x39.5x33	1020	1155	1290	1425	1560	1690	785	845	910
225 SQUARE OTTOMAN	35.5x35.5x16.5	885	1020	1155	1290	1425	1560	720	785	845
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	39.5x39.5x16.5	1005	1140	1275	1410	1545	1680	775	840	905
259 LARGE SQUARE CORNER	39.5x39.5x33	1405	1540	1675	1805	1940	2075	1000	1065	1130
609 ITEMS WITH 27" SEAT WIDTH										
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

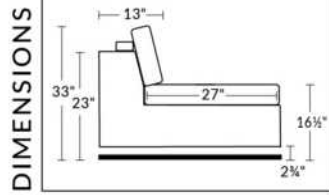
NATURE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG 27" (057-056)	71X35.5X33	2550	2820	3090	3360	3630	3900	1870	2000	2130
B CONFIG 27" (057-056-006)	71X62.5X33	3320	3725	4130	4535	4940	5340	2540	2730	2925
C CONFIG 27" (057-051-056)	98X35.5X33	3440	3845	4250	4655	5060	5465	2600	2795	2990
D CONFIG 27" (057-051-055-051-056-225)	98X98X33	6490	7300	8110	8920	9730	10540	4985	5375	5760
E CONFIG 30" (175-176)	79X39.5X33	2810	3080	3350	3610	3880	4150	2000	2130	2260
F CONFIG 30" (175-176-115)	79X69.5X33	3665	4070	4470	4865	5270	5675	2720	2915	3105
G CONFIG 30" (175-177-176)	109X39.5X33	3830	4235	4640	5035	5440	5840	2785	2975	3170
H CONFIG 30" (175-177-259-177-176-256)	109X109X33	7260	8070	8880	9675	10485	11285	5345	5725	6115

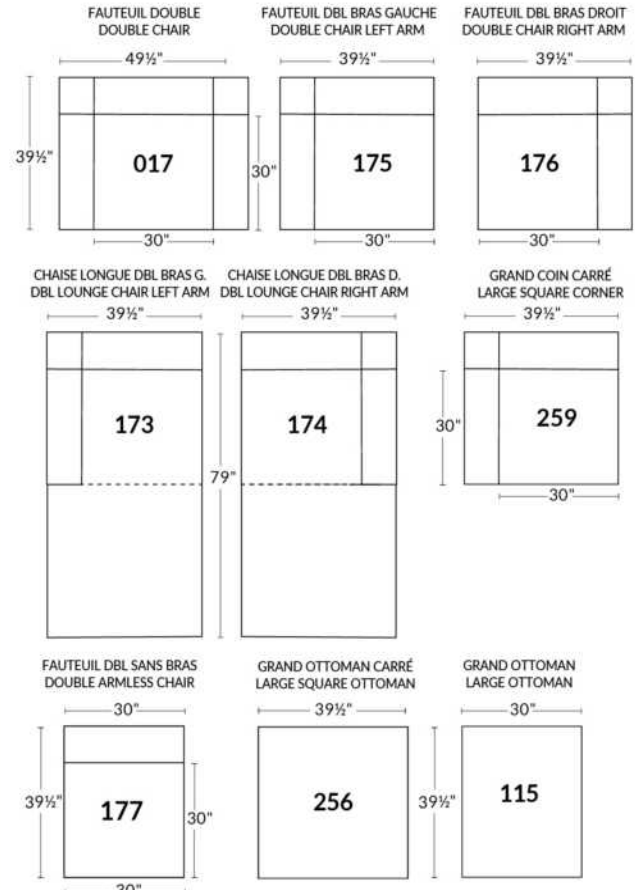
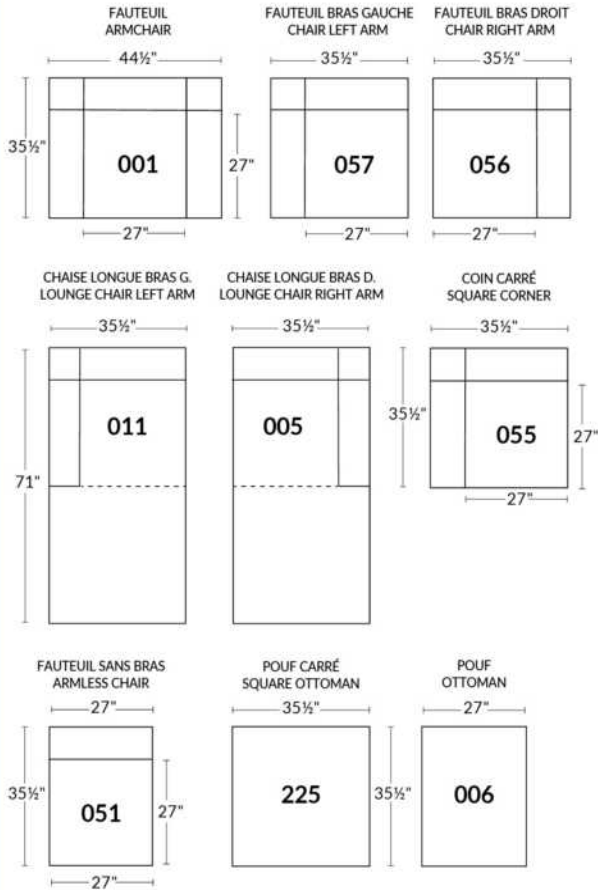
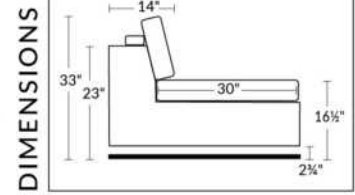
NATURE: RÜBIX COLLECTION

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES | ARE NOT COMPATIBLE
 (PROFONDEUR DES ITEMS DIFFÉRENT | DEPTH OF ITEMS DIFFER)
 Coussins cylindriques disponibles en ton sur ton ou en combo
 Roll Cushions available in tone on tone or in combo

27" SIÈGES/SEAT

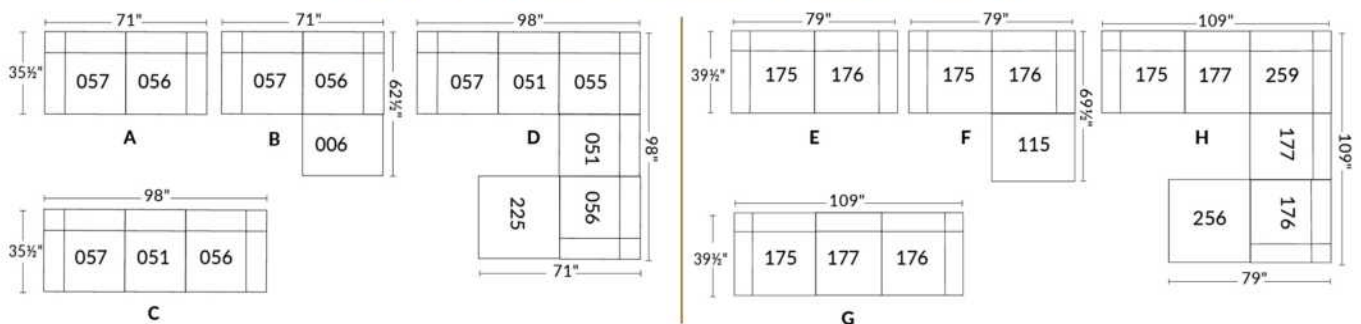


30" SIÈGES/SEAT



EXEMPLE CONFIGURATIONS EXAMPLE

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES - ARE NOT COMPATIBLE



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

NICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

NICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

NICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

NICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



NICE

OPTIMA
Collection

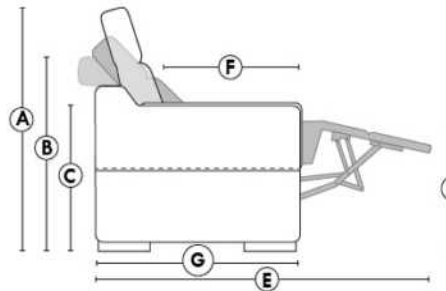
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

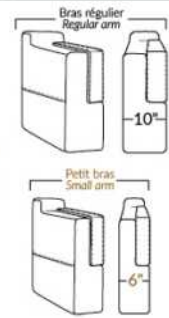
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

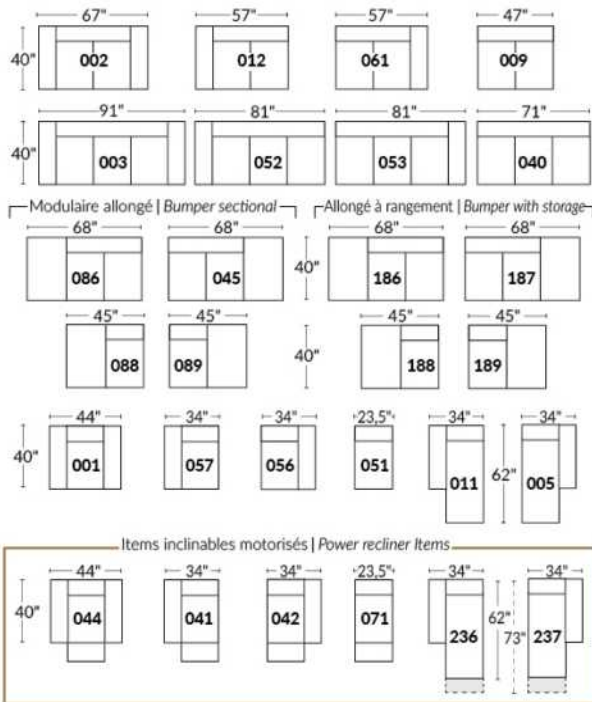
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



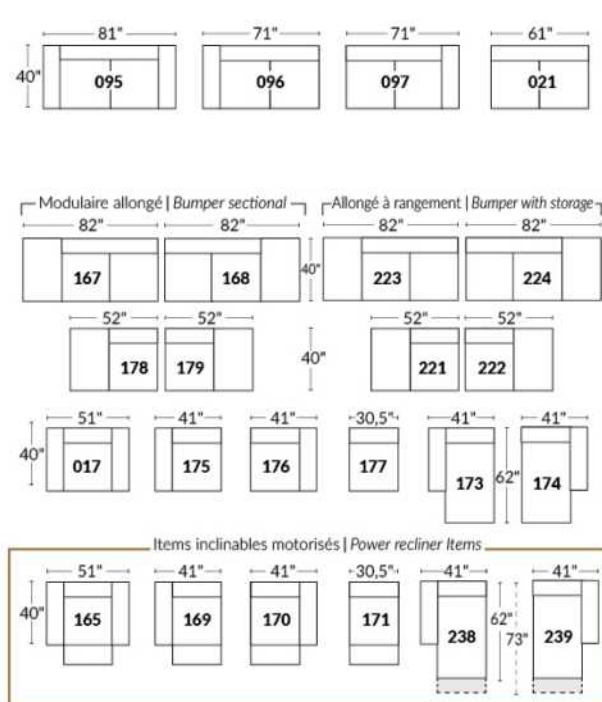
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



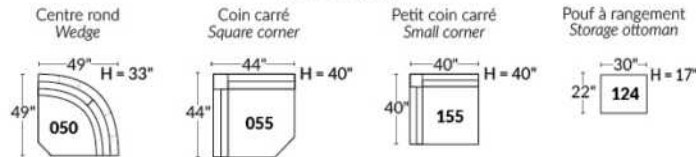
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



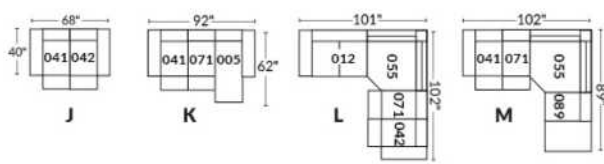
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



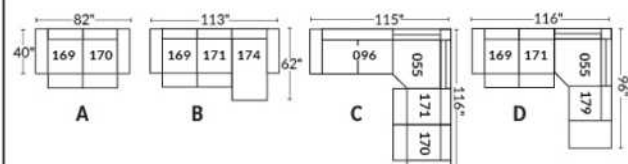
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

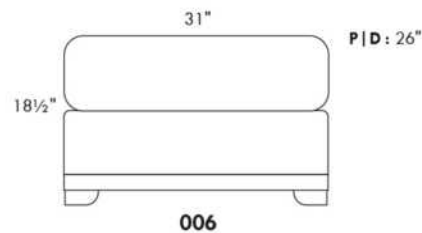
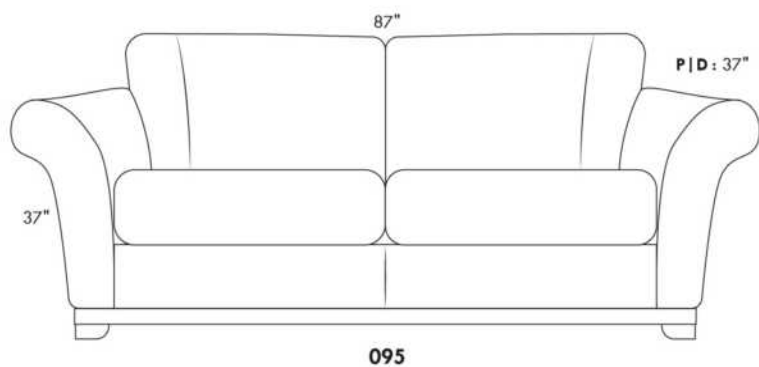
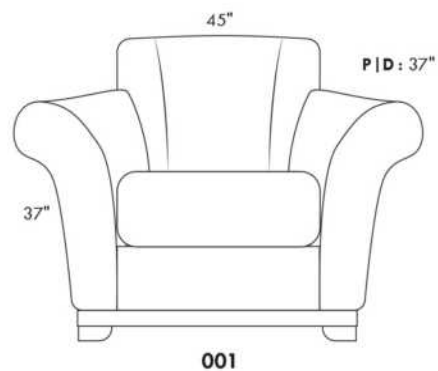
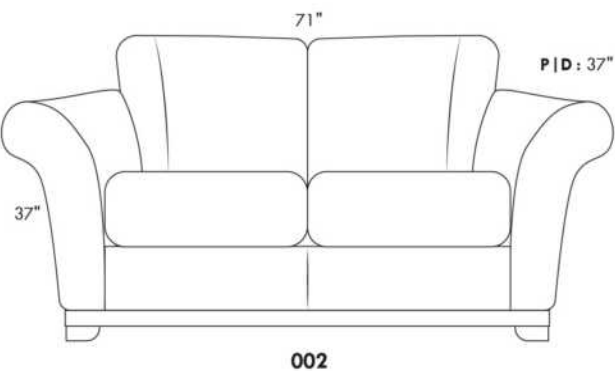
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1430	1540	1645	1755	1865	1975	1105	1180	1255
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	2020	2165	2315	2460	2605	2755	1345	1450	1550
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	610	640	675	705	740	770	540	560	580
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2275	2480	2685	2890	3095	3300	1520	1635	1750

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT		2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA		3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE		1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035

USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER		2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM		450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE		830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635

USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480

USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

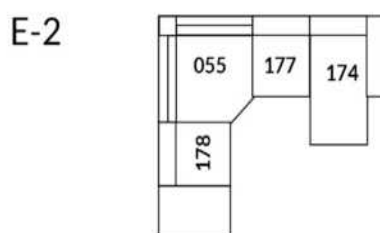
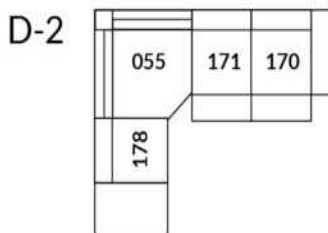
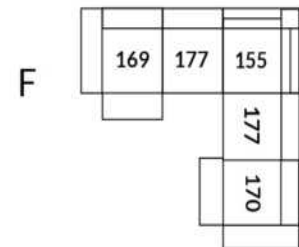
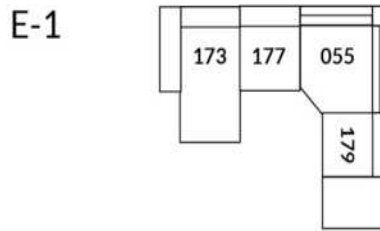
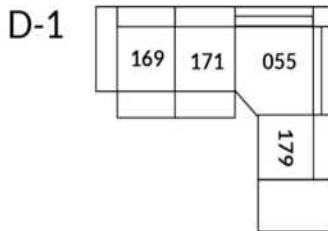
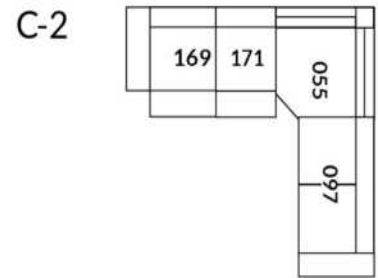
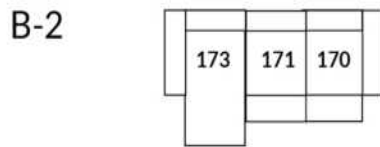
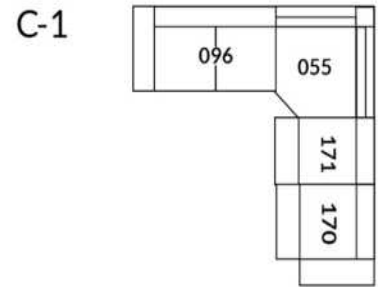
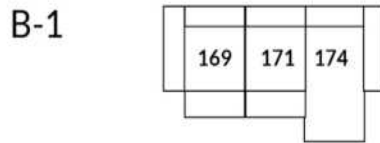
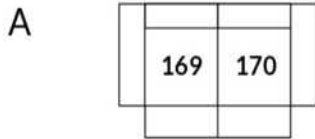
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		7105	7510	7915	8310	8715	9125	5655	5960	6270

USA Price List

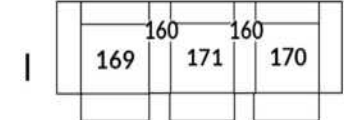
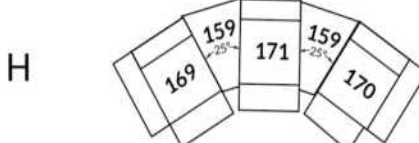
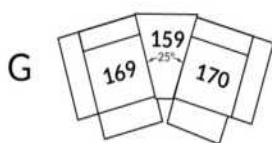
OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		7105	7510	7915	8310	8715	9125	5655	5960	6270
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		8965	9440	9925	10390	10865	11340	7285	7640	8020
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		5160	5380	5610	5835	6055	6280	4270	4440	4620
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		7700	8020	8350	8680	9005	9335	6350	6610	6880
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		7590	7940	8300	8650	9005	9355	6290	6540	6810
J CONFIG (041-042)		4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		6740	7105	7470	7835	8200	8560	5330	5565	5805
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		6740	7105	7470	7835	8200	8560	5330	5565	5805
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		8545	8940	9345	9740	10135	10530	6985	7260	7560
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		4930	5110	5300	5485	5675	5860	4120	4250	4390
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		7355	7645	7940	8235	8535	8830	6115	6335	6565
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		7245	7565	7890	8205	8535	8850	6055	6265	6495

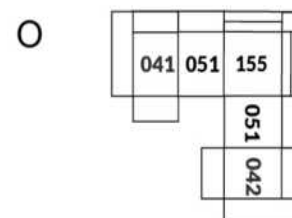
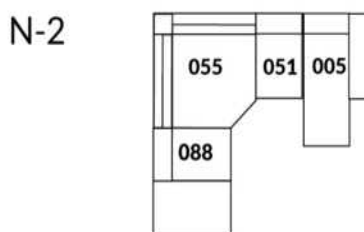
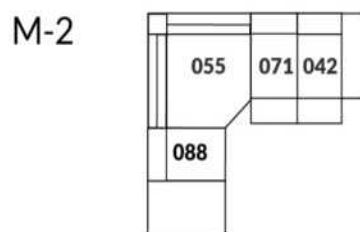
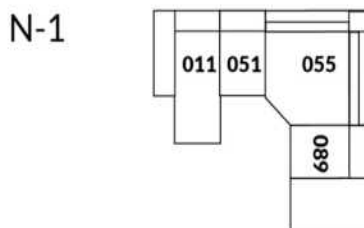
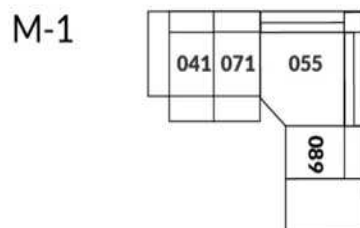
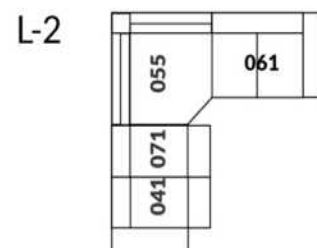
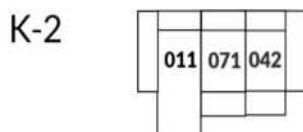
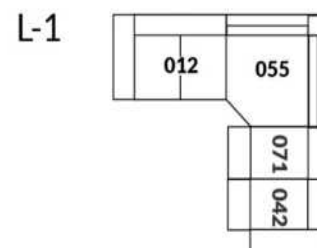
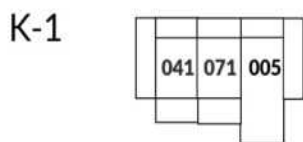
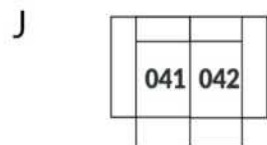
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



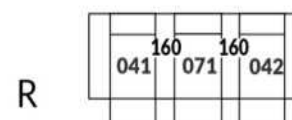
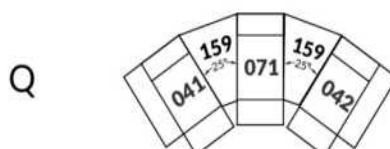
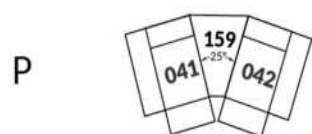
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



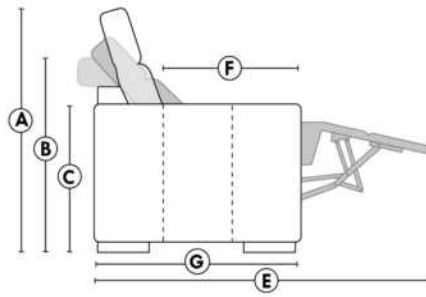
OPTIMA Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

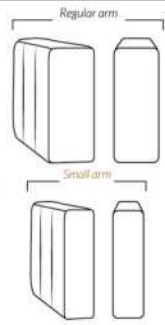


Headrest up Headrest down Fully reclined

- Ⓐ 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ 24" Arm Height
- Ⓓ 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ 20"ou/ 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

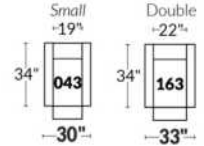
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



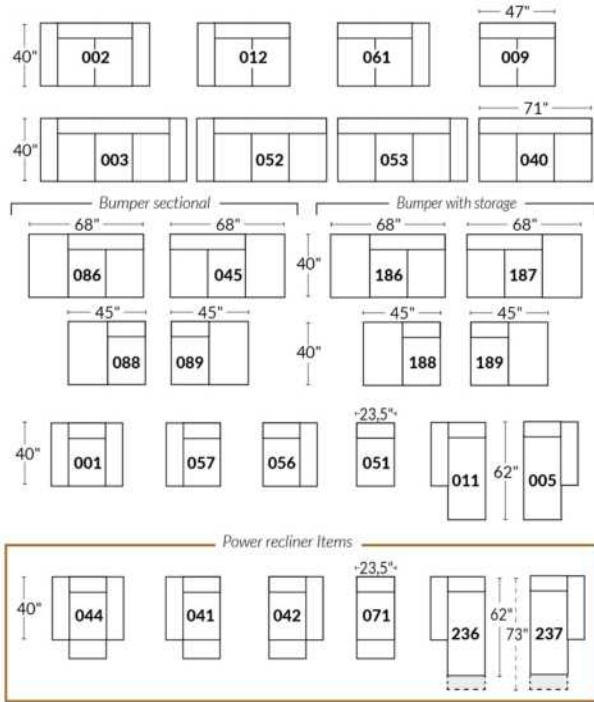
Accessories option, available on certain Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

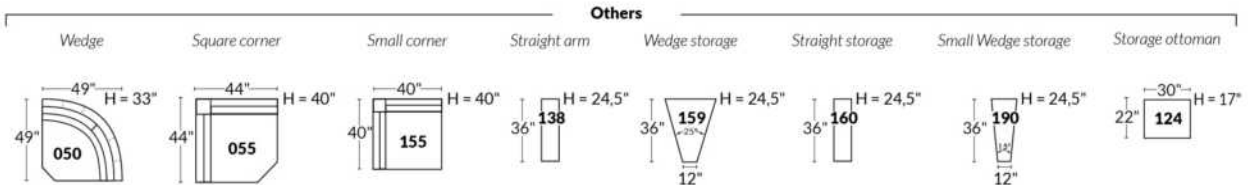
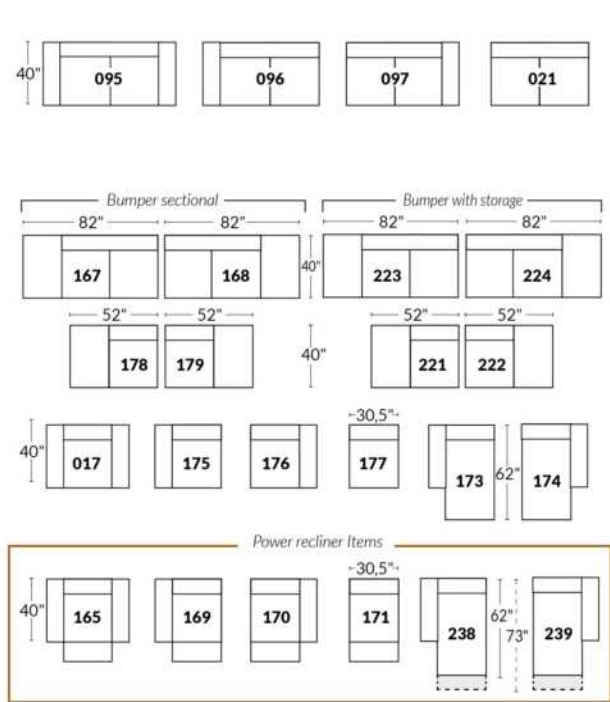
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



23" SEAT WIDTH



30" SEAT WIDTH



USA Price List

PARIS

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Decorative metal bar on outside arm. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

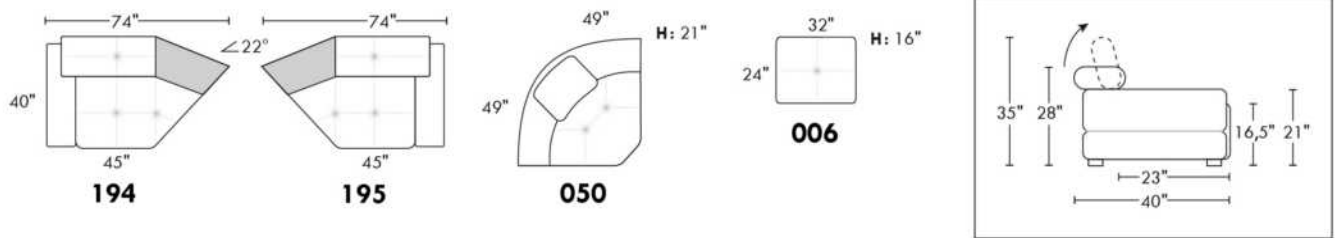
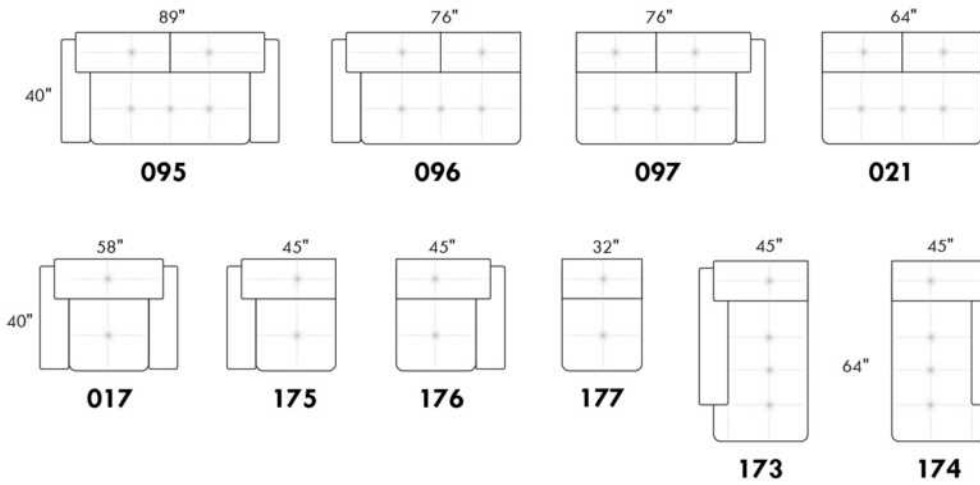
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	1400	770	790	810
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	2560	2760	2960	3160	3355	3555	2040	2135	2230
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	2920	3095	3265	3440	3610	3785	2375	2475	2570
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	2005	2180	2350	2525	2695	2870	1610	1700	1790
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	4020	4310	4600	4885	5175	5460	3230	3345	3460
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	3460	3690	3920	4150	4380	4610	2805	2915	3025
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	3460	3690	3920	4150	4380	4610	2805	2915	3025
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	3085	3320	3550	3780	4010	4240	2455	2580	2710
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	3085	3320	3550	3780	4010	4240	2455	2580	2710
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	2010	2160	2305	2455	2600	2750	1610	1700	1790
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	2010	2160	2305	2455	2600	2750	1610	1700	1790
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1470	1550	1635	1720	1800	1885	1195	1270	1345
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	2330	2505	2680	2850	3025	3195	1960	2055	2155
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	2330	2505	2680	2850	3025	3195	1960	2055	2155
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	5490	5870	6245	6630	7000	7385	4415	4670	4925
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	5790	6195	6600	7000	7405	7805	4765	4970	5180
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	6545	7010	7470	7930	8390	8850	5260	5495	5735
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	8335	8920	9495	10070	10645	11220	6790	7110	7435
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	8925	9560	10190	10825	11455	12090	7220	7530	7840

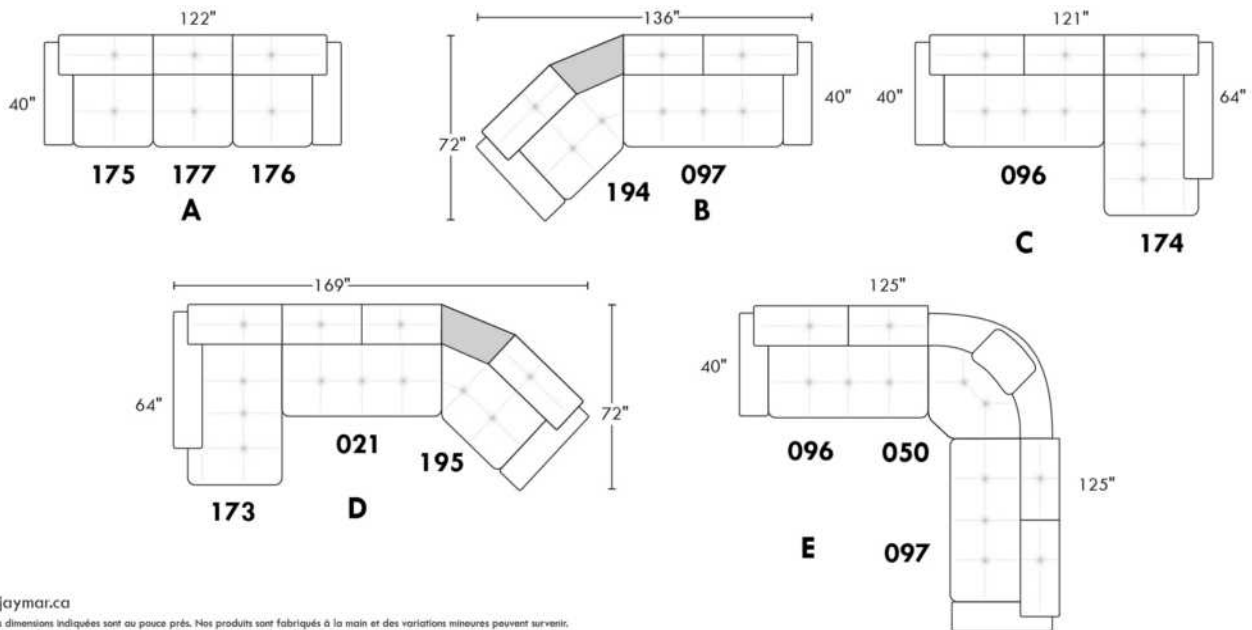
PARIS



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

PORTLAND

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



PORTLAND

OPTIMA
Collection

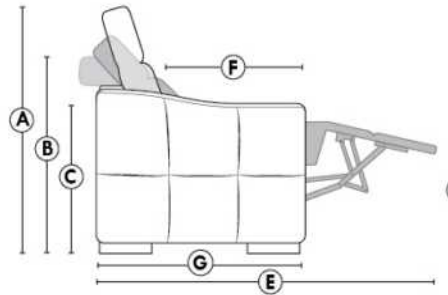
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

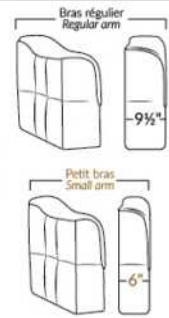
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

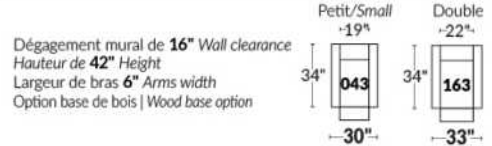
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

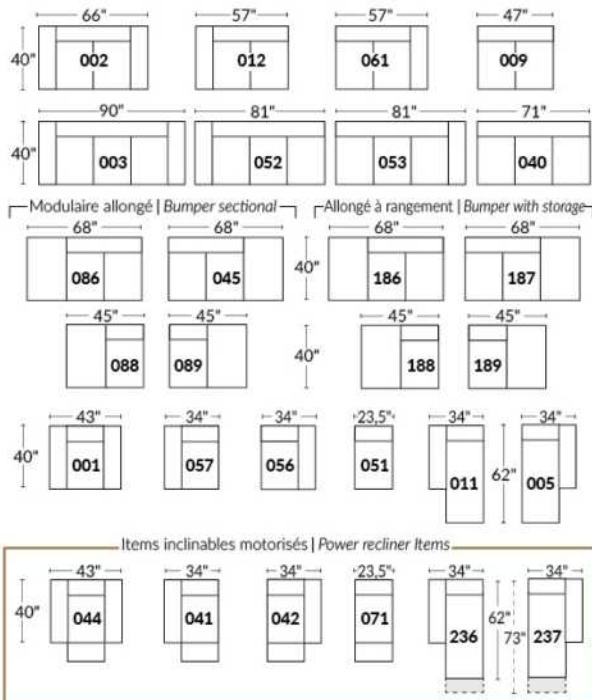
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



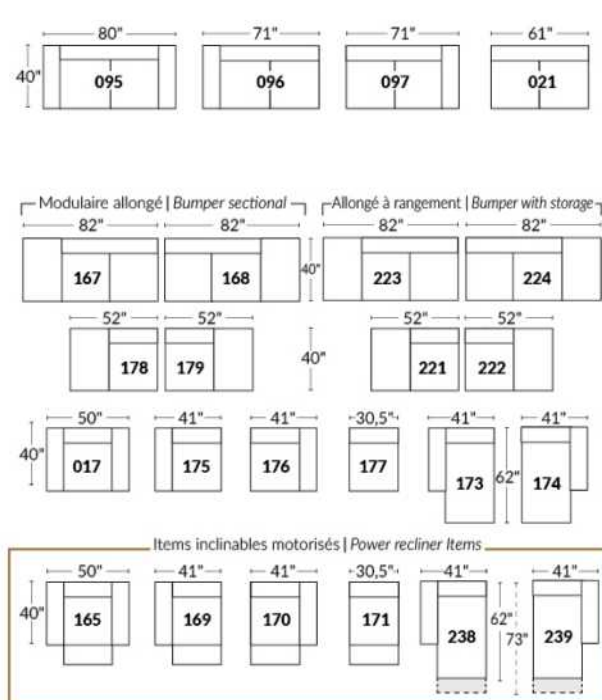
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



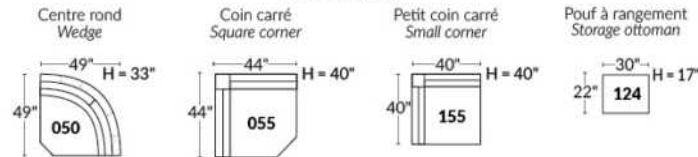
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



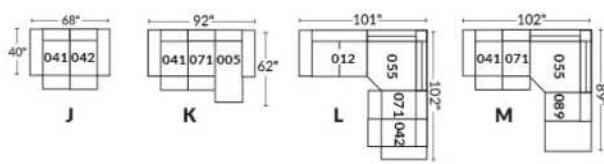
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



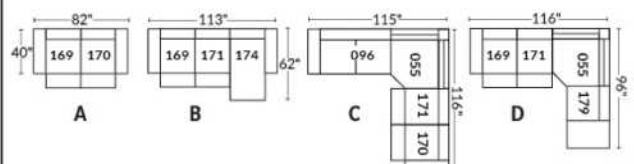
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

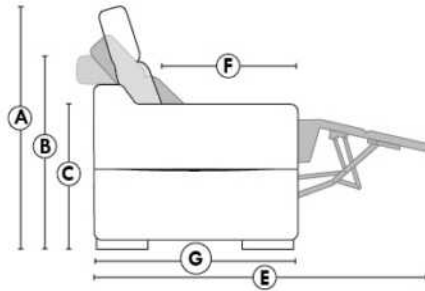
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

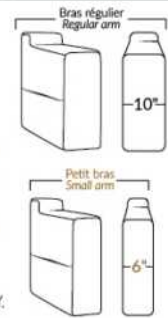
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

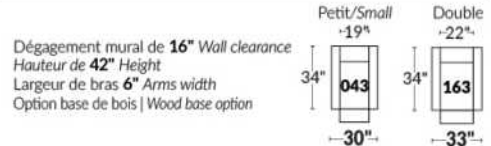
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

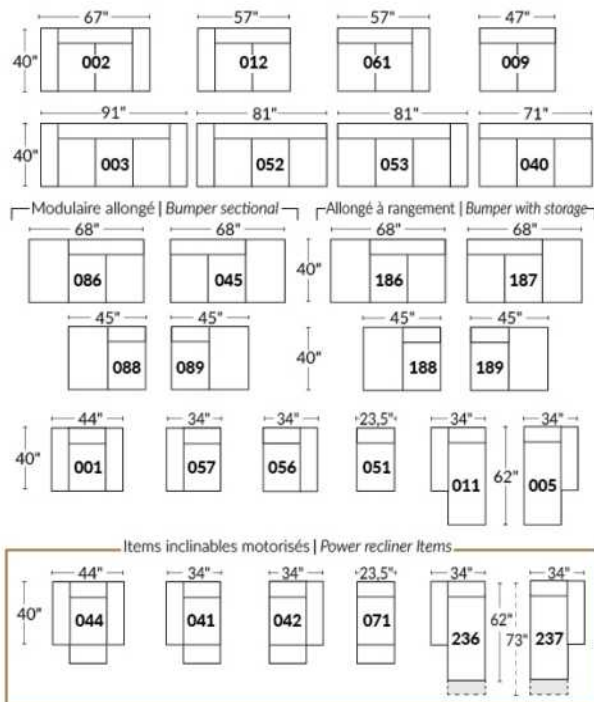
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



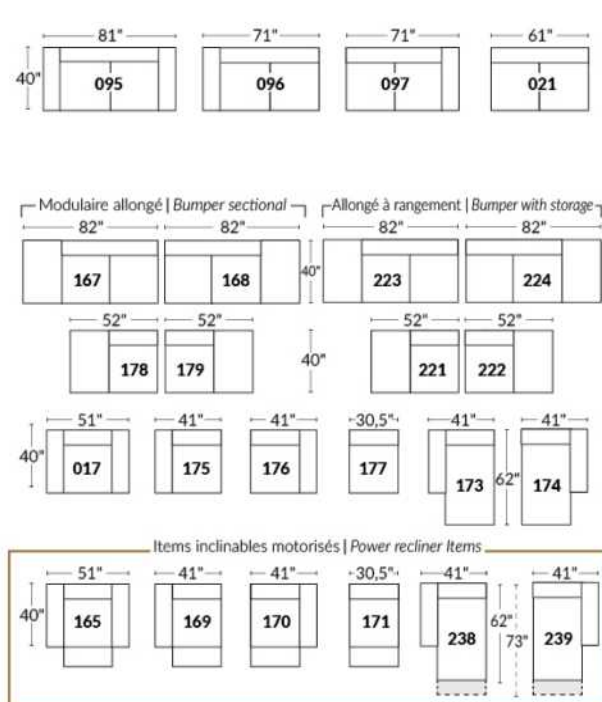
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



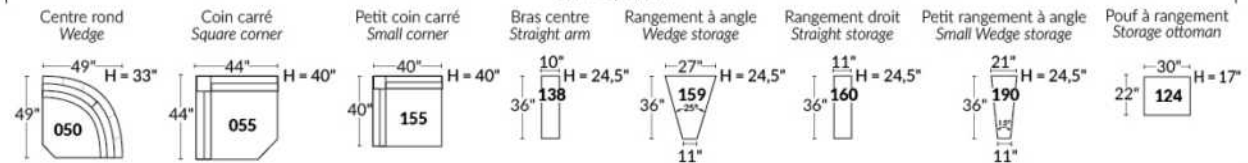
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



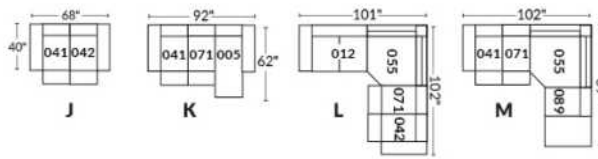
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



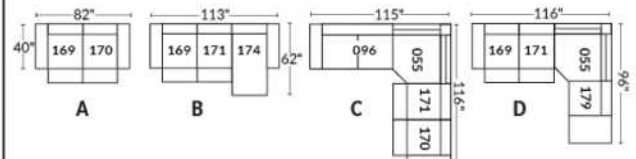
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

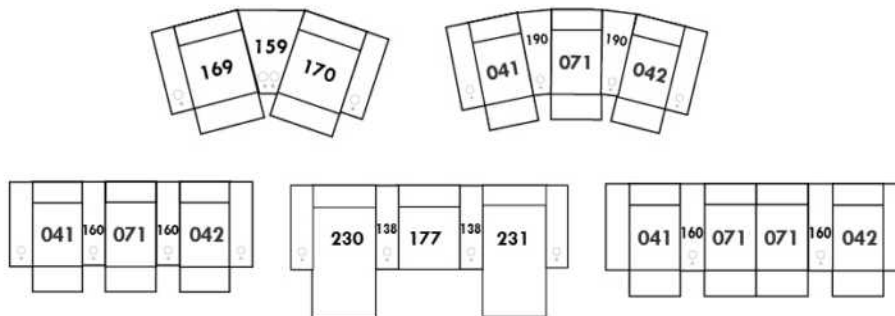
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

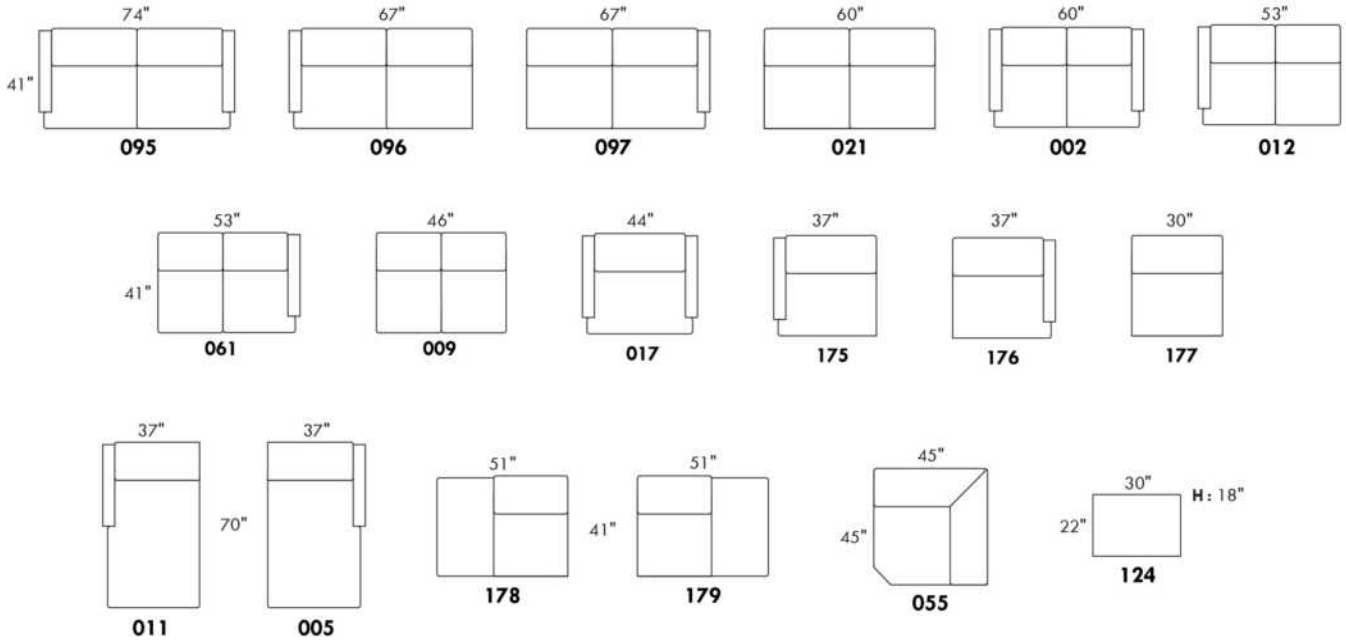
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$80 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$120 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	1795	1935	2075	2215	2360	2500	1120	1200	1275
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1530	1665	1800	1935	2070	2205	1080	1180	1280
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1295	1440	1590	1735	1885	2030	990	1070	1155
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1530	1665	1800	1935	2070	2205	1080	1180	1280
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1530	1675	1815	1955	2095	2235	1035	1155	1275
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1385	1480	1575	1675	1770	1865	955	1025	1095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	1665	1835	2000	2165	2330	2500	1290	1390	1495
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1135	1205	1275	1345	1415	1485	955	1020	1085
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1530	1675	1815	1955	2095	2235	1035	1155	1275
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2145	2330	2520	2705	2890	3075	1415	1525	1635
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	1885	2065	2240	2420	2600	2780	1340	1440	1545
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	1885	2065	2240	2420	2600	2780	1340	1440	1545
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	670	725	785	840	900	955	615	630	640
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1130	1210	1295	1380	1460	1545	880	960	1045
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1130	1210	1295	1380	1460	1545	880	960	1045
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	905	1005	1110	1210	1315	1415	820	900	975
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1175	1310	1440	1575	1710	1845	905	980	1060
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1175	1310	1440	1575	1710	1845	905	980	1060
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	4150	4480	4810	5145	5475	5810	3175	3420	3675
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	3485	3825	4155	4495	4835	5175	2765	2980	3205
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	4745	5185	5625	6065	6510	6950	3760	4080	4400
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	3415	3730	4040	4355	4670	4985	2420	2620	2825

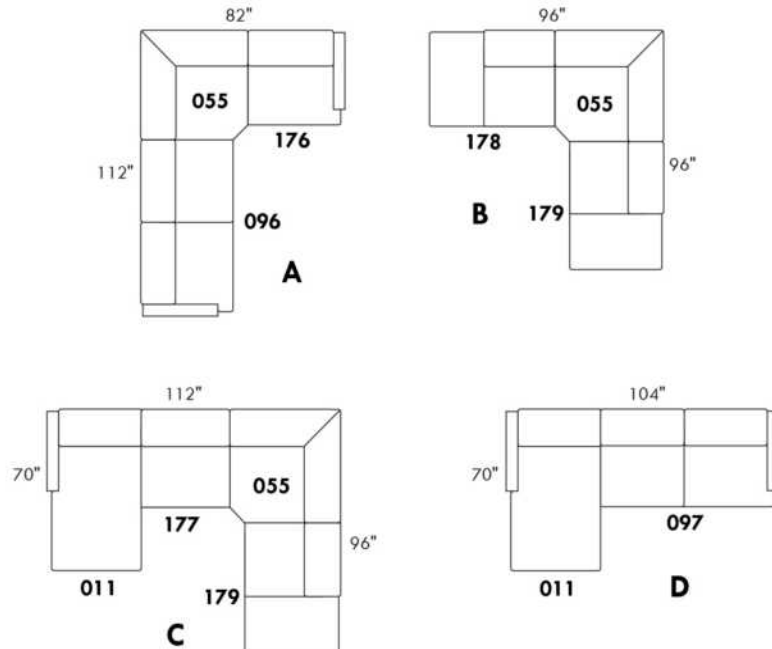
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X 40X33/40	1750	1850	1955	2055	2160	2260	1335	1405	1475
002 LOVESEAT	65X40X33/40	2535	2670	2805	2940	3075	3210	1920	2005	2090
003 SOFA	89X40X33/40	3100	3265	3435	3600	3765	3930	2340	2430	2520
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X62X33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1255	1325	1400
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1890	1975	2055	2140	2225	2305	1430	1495	1560
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X62X33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1255	1325	1400
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X40X33/40	2230	2320	2410	2500	2590	2680	1690	1770	1845
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X40X33/40	1870	1980	2090	2200	2305	2415	1410	1470	1525
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2160	2250	2340	2430	2520	2605	1635	1725	1815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2910	1845	1950	2050
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	1615	1690	1770	1845	1920	2000	1270	1325	1385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	1615	1690	1770	1845	1920	2000	1270	1325	1385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2100	2210	2320	2430	2535	2645	1710	1770	1825
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42X40X33/40	1950	2040	2125	2215	2305	2395	1520	1585	1645
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2235	2330	2430	2525	2620	2715	1700	1775	1850
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1665	1760	1860	1955	2050	2145	1185	1250	1315
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1070	1115	1160	1205	1250	1295	840	880	920
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80X40X33/40	2760	2880	3005	3125	3245	3370	2075	2200	2320
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80X40X33/40	2760	2880	3005	3125	3245	3370	2075	2200	2320
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1965	2050	2135	2215	2300	2385	1485	1550	1615
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1775	1080	1115	1155
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1775	1080	1115	1155

SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X40X33/40	2230	2320	2410	2500	2590	2680	1690	1770	1845
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1270	1340	1410	1480	1550	1620	1040	1085	1130
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2235	2330	2430	2525	2620	2715	1700	1775	1850
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1425	1515	1600	1690	1780	1870	1080	1120	1165
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1425	1515	1600	1690	1780	1870	1080	1120	1165
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X40X33/40	2825	2960	3095	3230	3360	3495	2110	2215	2325
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X40X33/40	2480	2600	2720	2845	2965	3085	1870	1975	2075
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X40X33/40	2480	2600	2720	2845	2965	3085	1870	1975	2075
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	760	785	810	835	860	885	650	655	660
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2160	2285	2415	2545	2670	2800	1710	1770	1825
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49X40X33/40	2040	2165	2295	2420	2550	2680	1595	1680	1760
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2490	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	1895	1995	2090
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2490	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	1895	1995	2090
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	1735	1815	1890	1965	2045	2120	1365	1430	1495
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	1735	1815	1890	1965	2045	2120	1365	1430	1495
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1405	1450	1495	1540	1585	1630	1155	1230	1310
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X62X33/40	1805	1910	2010	2115	2215	2320	1400	1475	1550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X62X33/40	1805	1910	2010	2115	2215	2320	1400	1475	1550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	1515	1615	1720	1820	1920	2025	1155	1230	1310
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	1515	1615	1720	1820	1920	2025	1155	1230	1310
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1210	1270	1325	1385	1440	1500	910	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1530	1640	1750	1860	1965	2075	1185	1250	1315

SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1530	1640	1750	1860	1965	2075	1185	1250	1315
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X33/40	3470	3630	3780	3930	4090	4240	2730	2860	2990
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X33/40	4945	5175	5395	5620	5845	6070	3920	4135	4355
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X33/40	7585	7915	8240	8565	8895	9220	5875	6185	6495
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X33/40	6635	6955	7270	7580	7895	8210	5190	5460	5735
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X33/40	3230	3380	3540	3690	3840	4000	2540	2650	2770
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X33/40	4550	4775	5000	5220	5445	5670	3565	3735	3915
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X33/40	7080	7400	7725	8040	8360	8685	5485	5730	5975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X33/40	6275	6595	6915	7230	7550	7875	4875	5080	5295



SACHA

PARALLELE
Collection 33

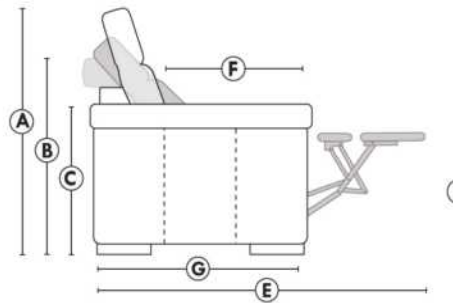
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

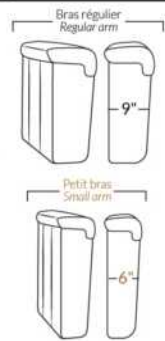
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

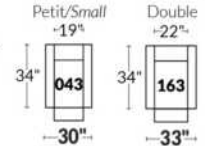
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

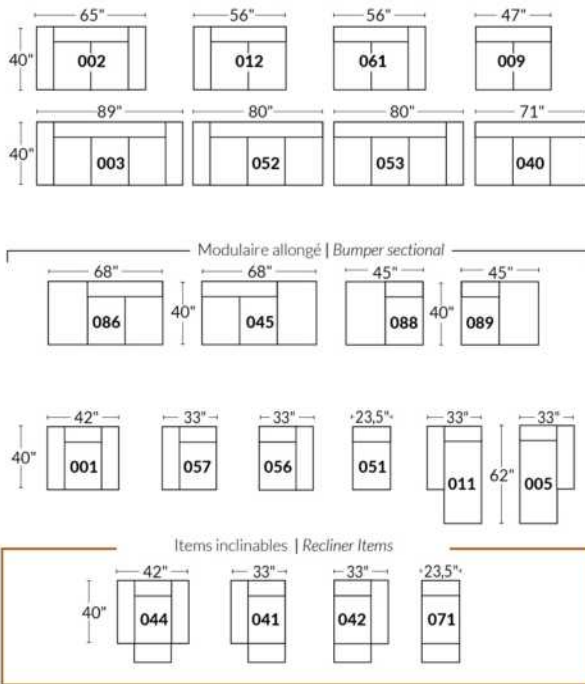


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

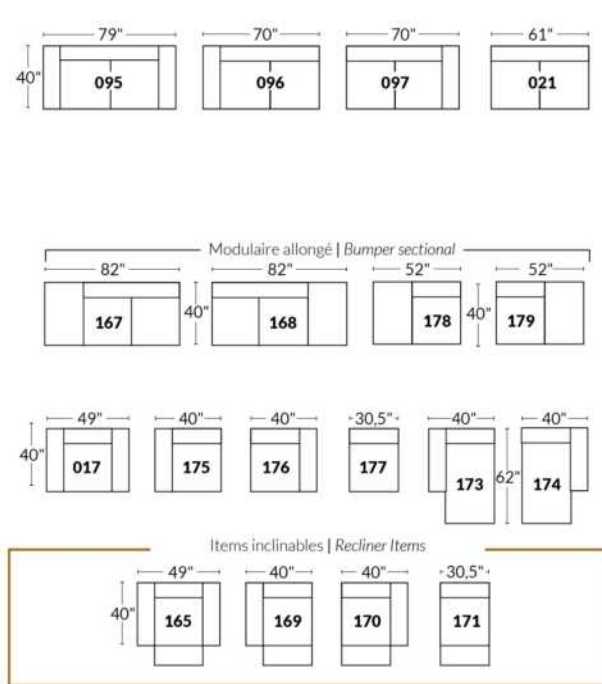
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



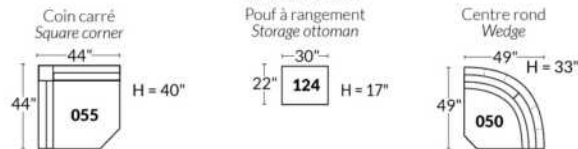
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



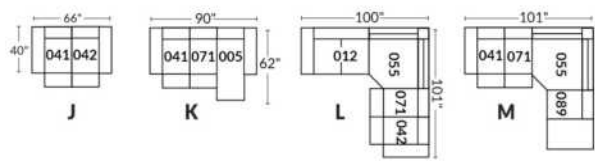
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



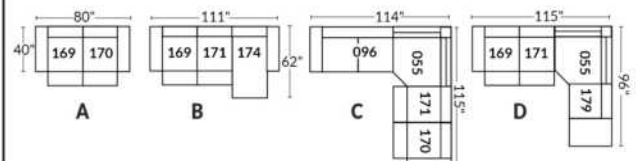
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

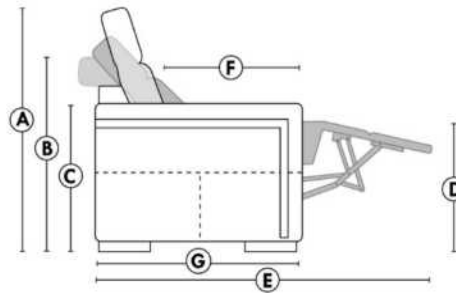
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

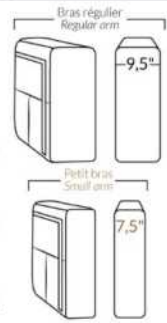
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

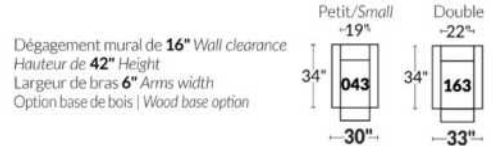
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

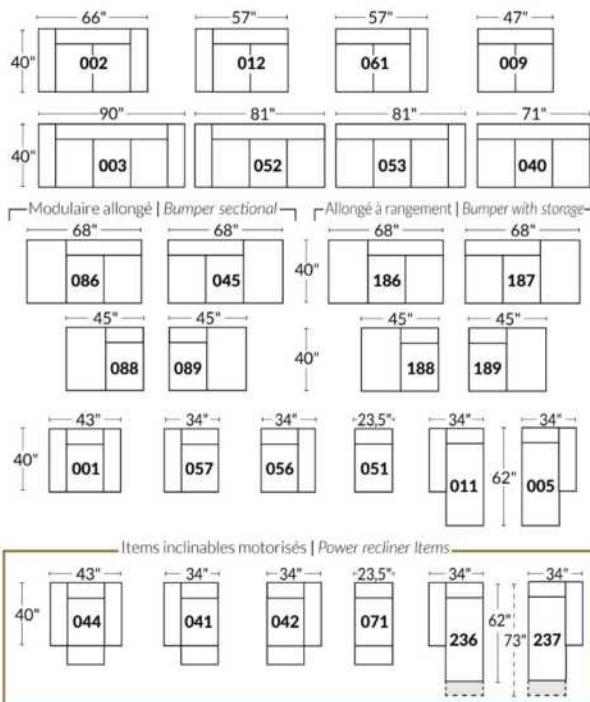
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



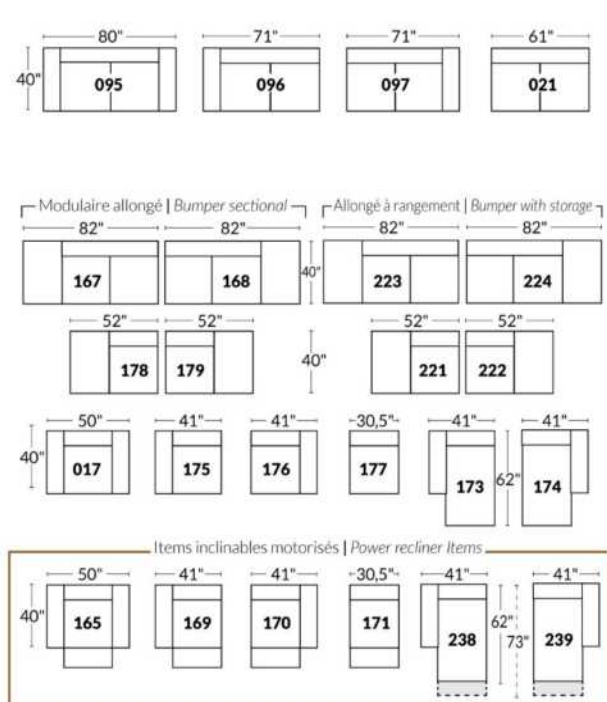
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



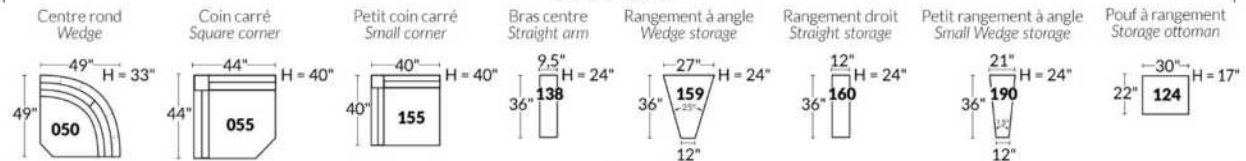
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



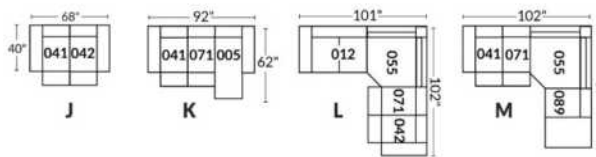
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



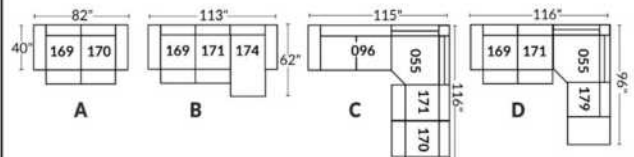
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

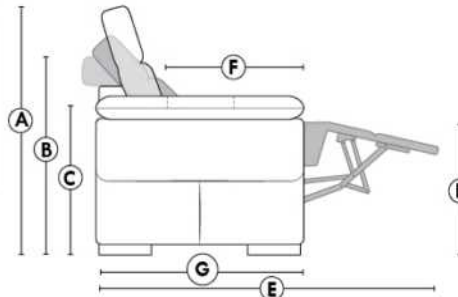
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

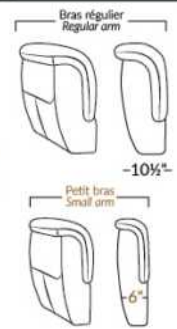
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

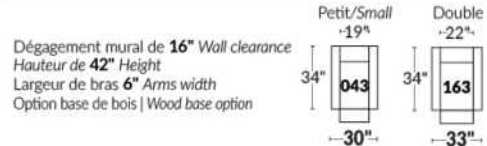
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

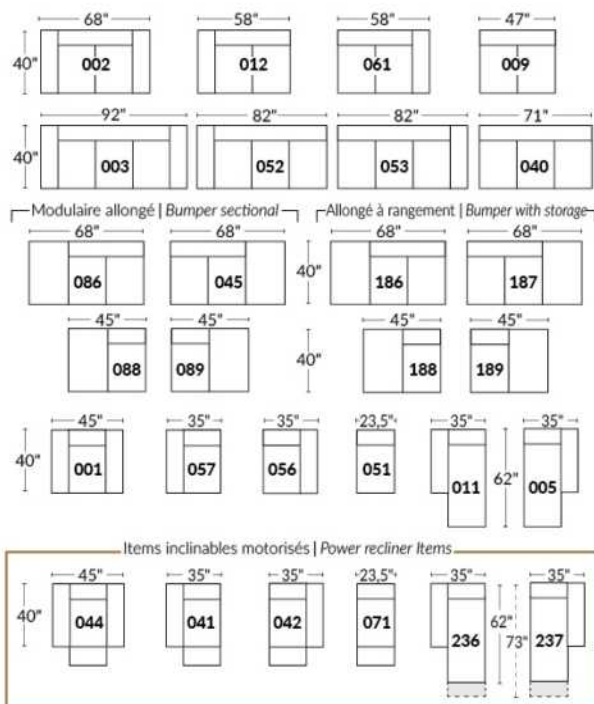
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



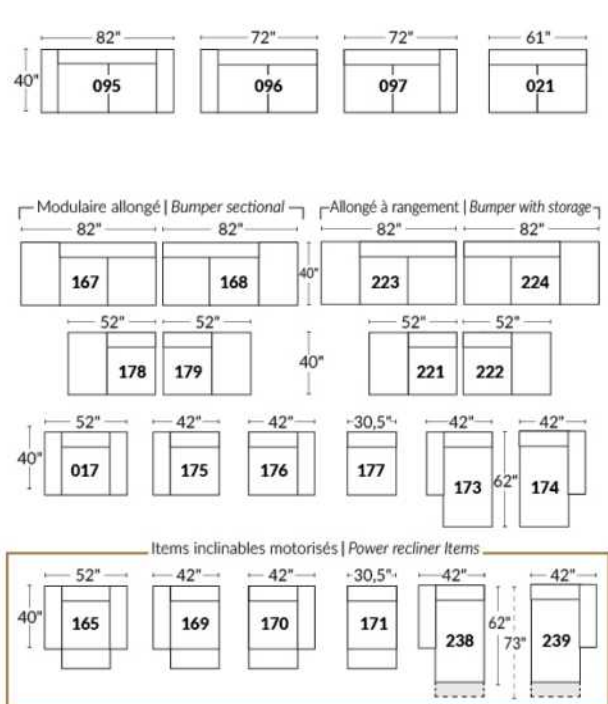
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



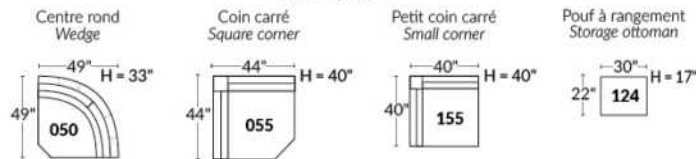
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



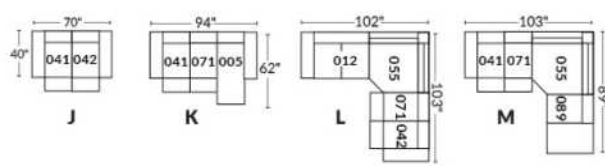
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



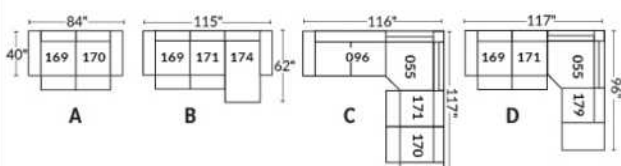
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

SCORPIO

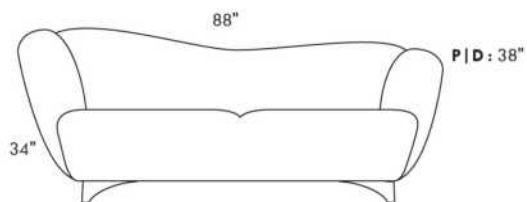
COMBO: Cover #2 on seat cushions only.
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.
 LG82 metal.
 COMBO:
 Cover #1: Arms, outside and inside back.
 Cover #2: Top and front of seat cushion.
 1x PL.12 for Apt. Sofa and 1x PL.12 for Loveseat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	47X38X32	1345	1455	1565	1675	1780	1890	950	1015	1080
002 LOVESEAT	73X38X34	1885	2055	2230	2400	2575	2750	1370	1470	1565
006 OTTOMAN	25X25X18	625	655	685	720	750	785	525	540	555
095 APARTMENT SOFA	88X38X34	1985	2155	2320	2485	2650	2820	1440	1540	1635

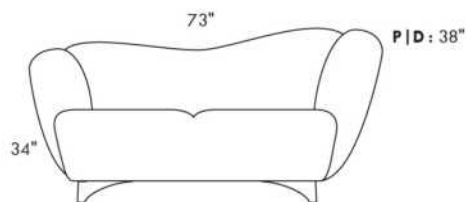
SCORPIO



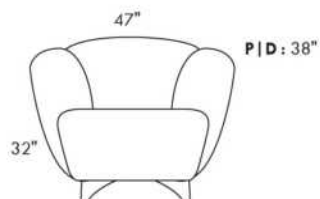
Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 34" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 34" | Seat Depth 21"



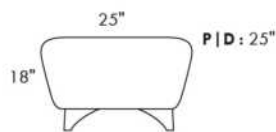
095*



002*

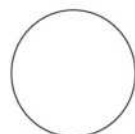


001



006

COUSSIN DÉCORATIF INCLU
ARM BOLSTER INCLUDED



PL12

Diam.: 17"
rond | round

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

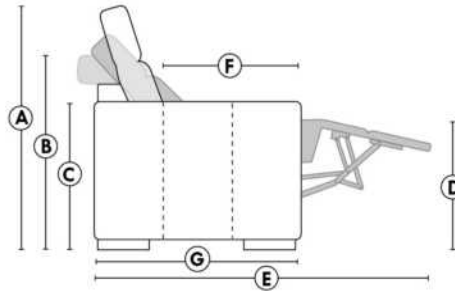
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

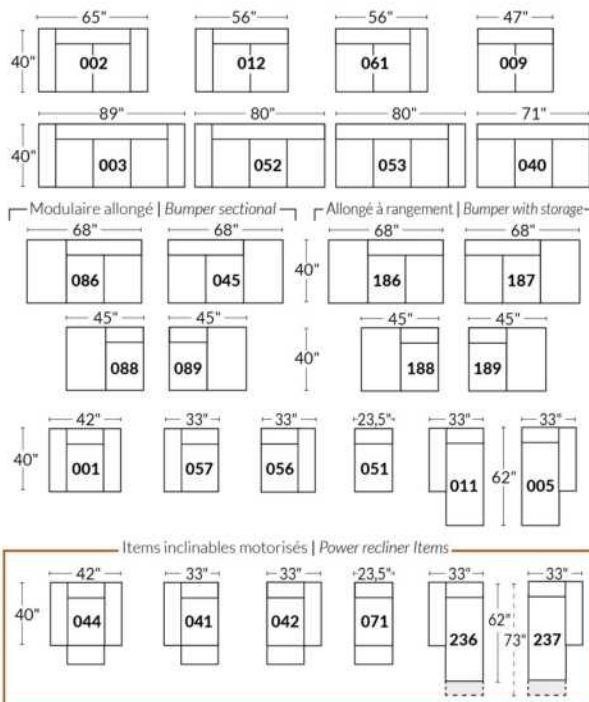
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



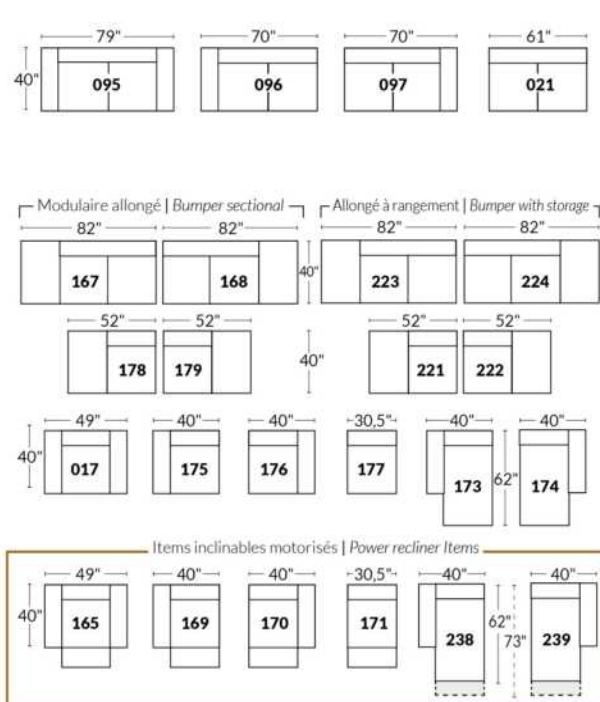
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



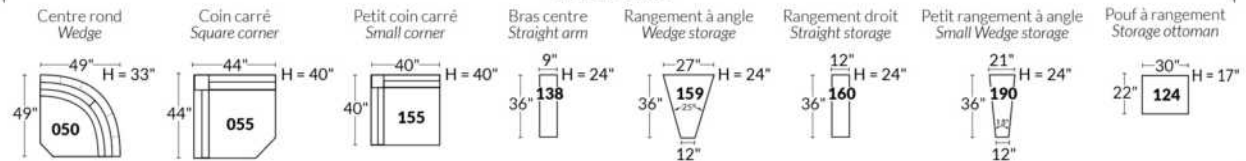
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



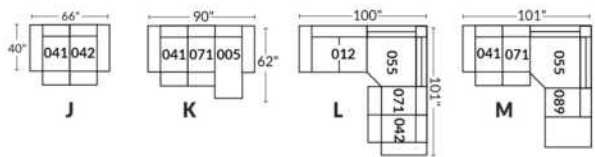
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



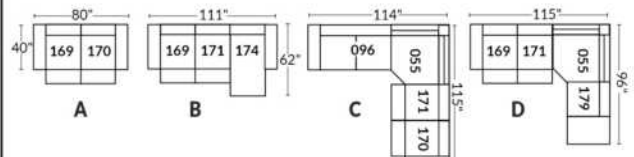
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

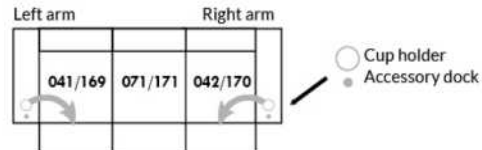
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

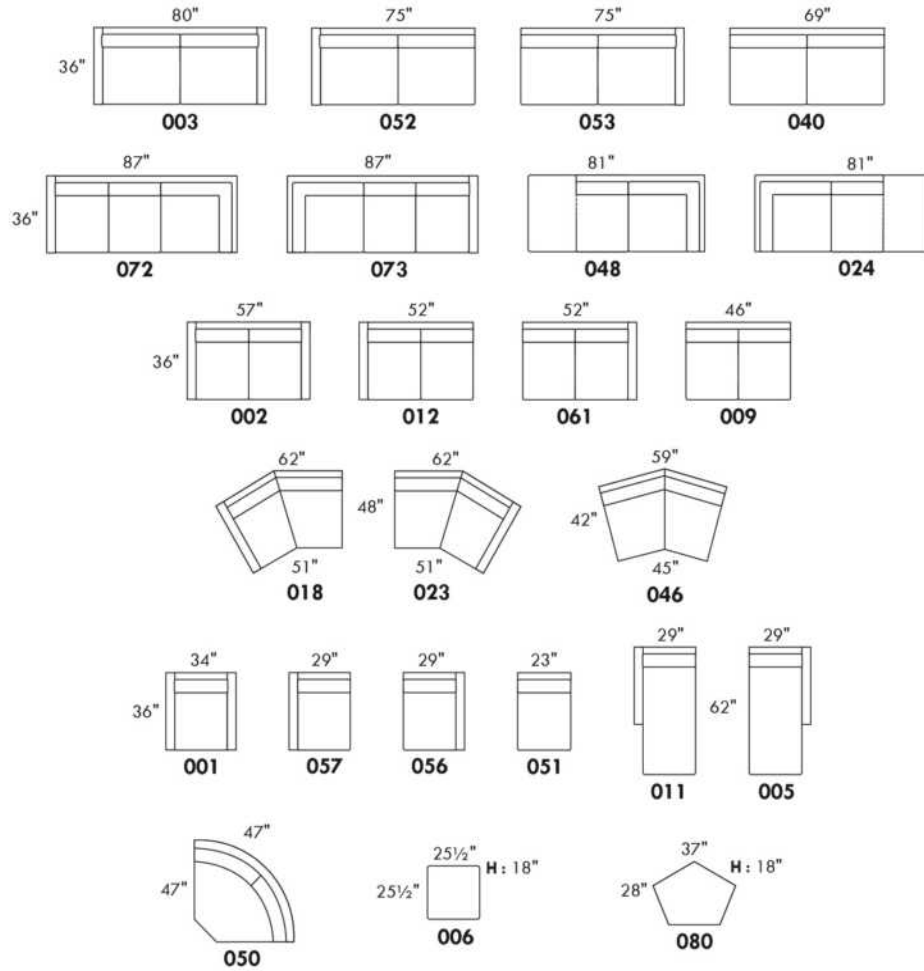
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1185	1295	1405	1515	1620	1730	900	970	1040
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1690	1820	1950	2075	2205	2330	1230	1320	1410
003 SOFA	80X36X35	1995	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	1515	1610	1705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1400	1505	1615	1725	1835	1940	1020	1090	1160
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1425	1570	1720	1865	2010	2160	1045	1150	1250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1400	1505	1615	1725	1835	1940	1020	1090	1160
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1500	1630	1755	1885	2010	2140	1150	1210	1275
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1435	1585	1730	1880	2025	2170	1070	1175	1275
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1435	1585	1730	1880	2025	2170	1070	1175	1275
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2050	2180	2305	2435	2560	2690	1500	1590	1680
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	1800	1975	2145	2320	2490	2665	1340	1440	1545
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1185	1335	1480	1630	1775	1920	995	1080	1160
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2050	2180	2305	2435	2560	2690	1500	1590	1680
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1255	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	945	1015	1085
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	820	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	670	740	810
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	2800	1430	1550	1675
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	2800	1430	1550	1675
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1025	1135	1245	1355	1460	1570	820	885	950
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1025	1135	1245	1355	1460	1570	820	885	950
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1500	1630	1755	1885	2010	2140	1150	1210	1275
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	3030	1600	1730	1860
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	3030	1600	1730	1860
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	660	695	725	760	790	820	565	600	630

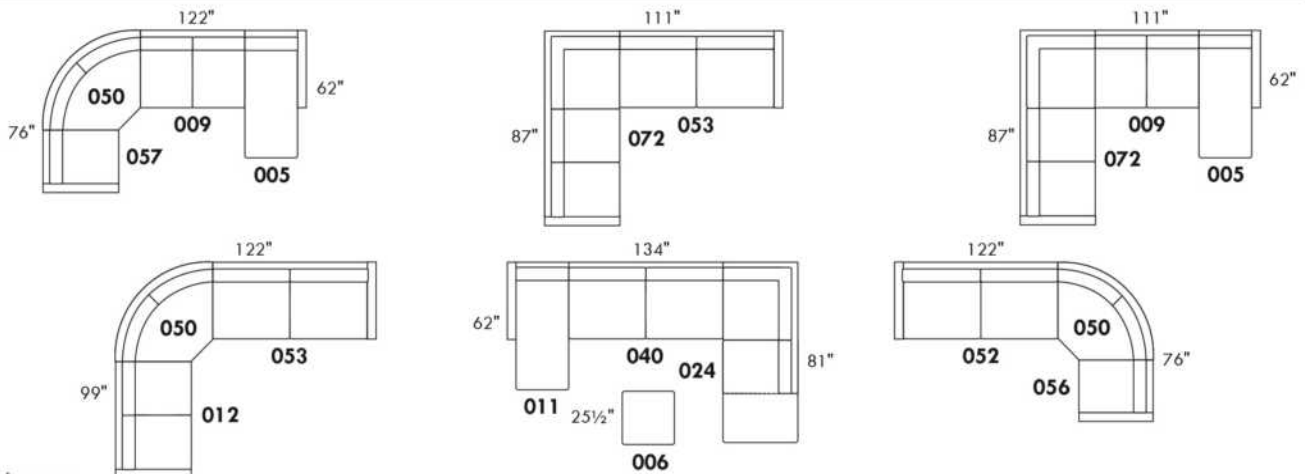
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

SORRENTO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



SORRENTO

OPTIMA
Collection

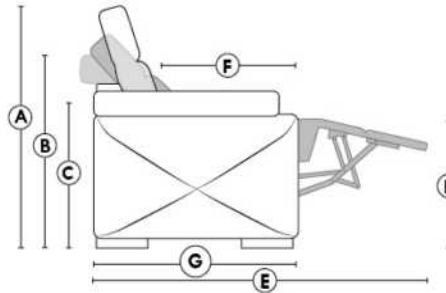
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

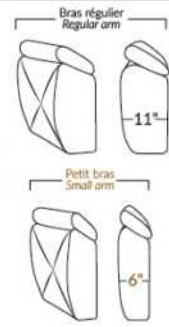
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

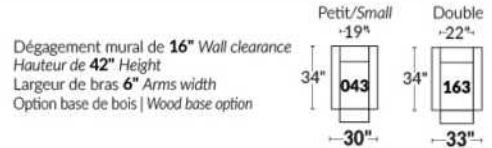
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

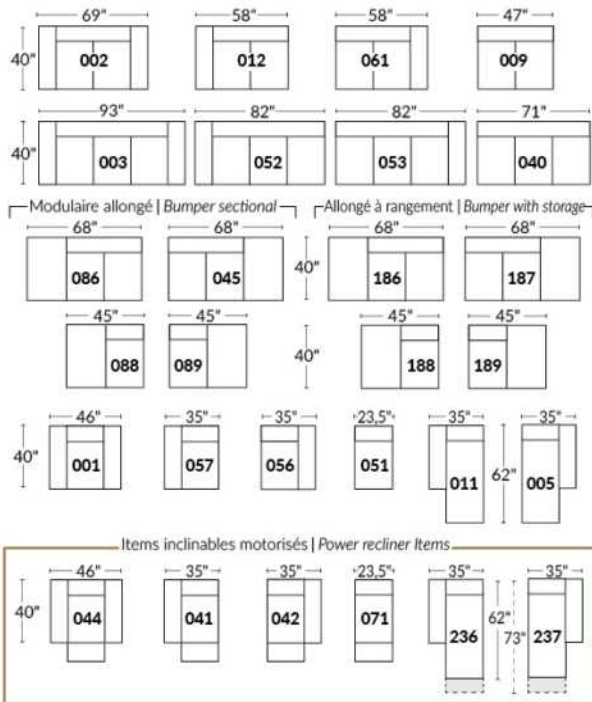
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



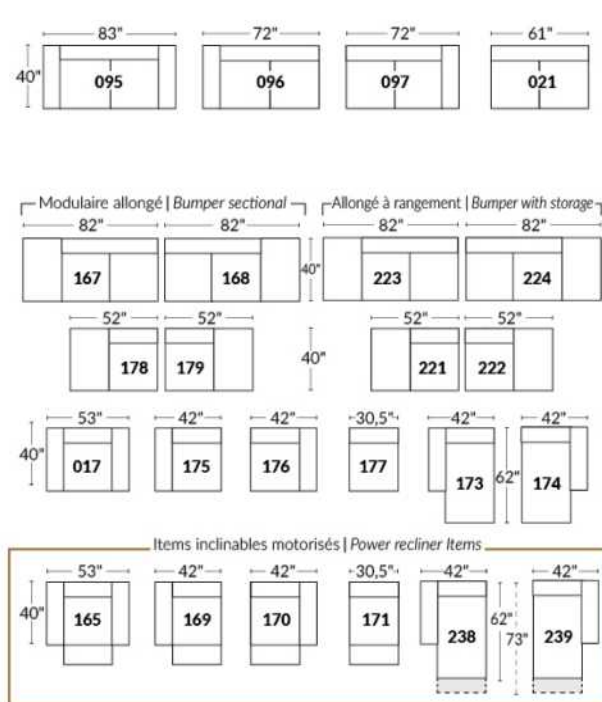
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



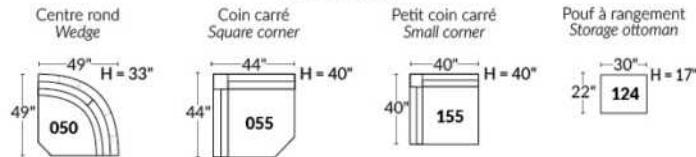
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



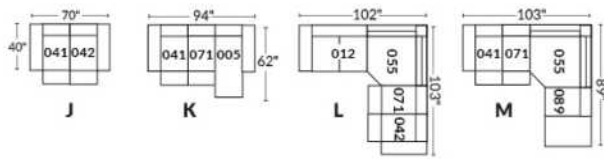
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



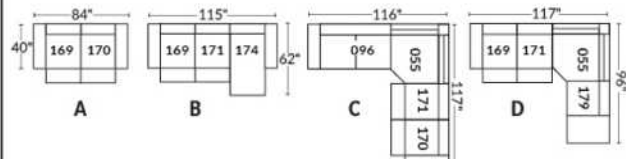
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

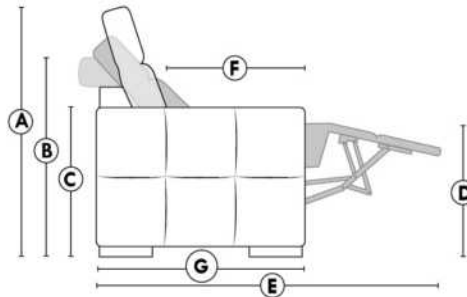
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

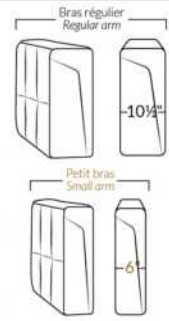
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

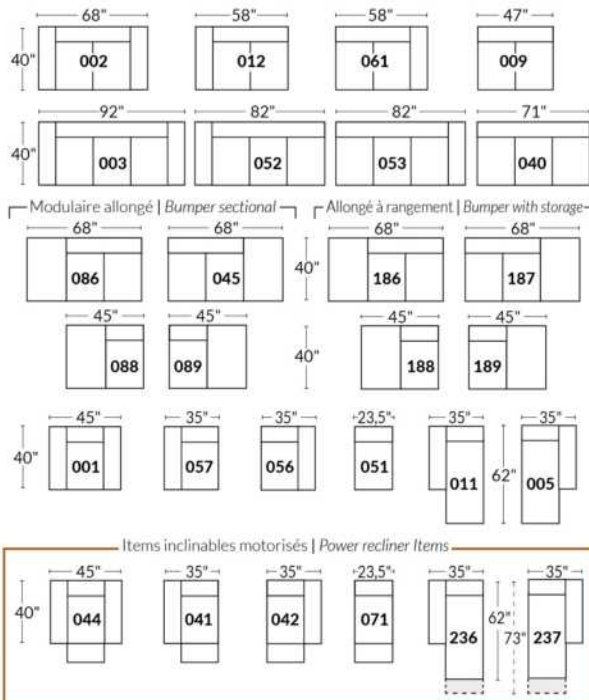
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



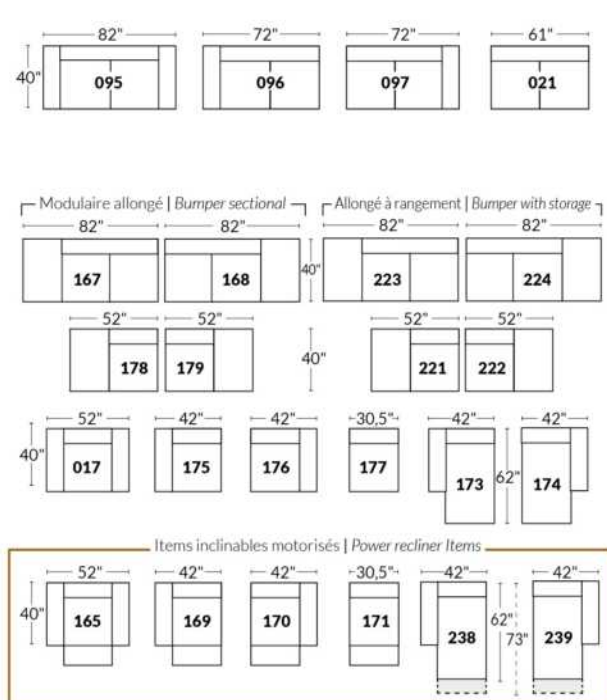
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



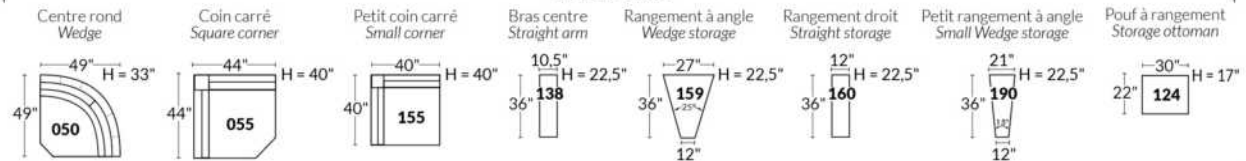
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



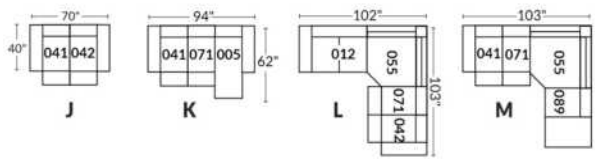
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



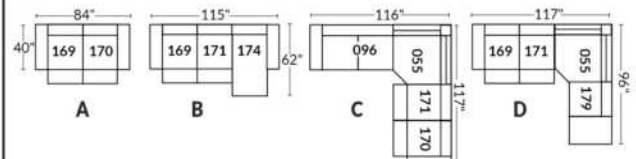
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

TALBOT

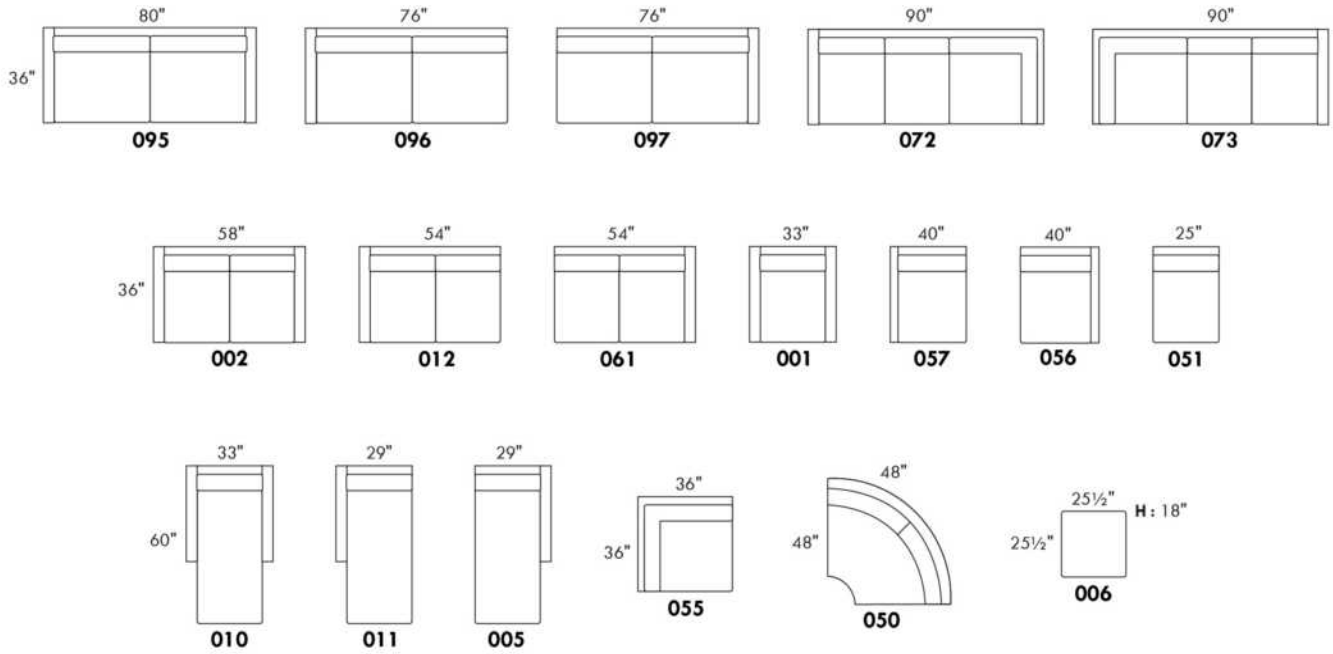
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1280	1385	1485	1590	1690	1795	910	980	1050
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	1760	1905	2045	2185	2325	2465	1295	1390	1485
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	1850	950	1025	1105
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1515	1630	1745	1860	1975	2090	1035	1140	1250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	1850	950	1025	1105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1530	1655	1775	1895	2020	2140	1220	1320	1425
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1280	1405	1525	1645	1770	1890	955	1015	1070
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	860	960	1065	1165	1270	1370	775	840	905
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1230	1340	1450	1560	1665	1775	900	970	1040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1110	1195	1275	1360	1440	1525	865	925	980
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1110	1195	1275	1360	1440	1525	865	925	980
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1530	1655	1775	1895	2020	2140	1220	1320	1425
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2395	2590	2780	2970	3165	3355	1525	1620	1720
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2395	2590	2780	2970	3165	3355	1525	1620	1720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2170	2365	2555	2750	2940	3130	1380	1475	1570
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	1950	2140	2330	2525	2715	2910	1325	1435	1545
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	1950	2140	2330	2525	2715	2910	1325	1435	1545
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	5365	5895	6425	6955	7490	8020	4005	4315	4625
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	3925	4245	4555	4865	5185	5495	2745	2940	3145
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	4530	4940	5350	5755	6170	6575	3250	3485	3730
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	3505	3785	4055	4330	4605	4880	2390	2545	2700
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	4340	4740	5130	5530	5925	6325	3145	3375	3595
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	2805	3045	3280	3515	3755	3990	2170	2345	2530

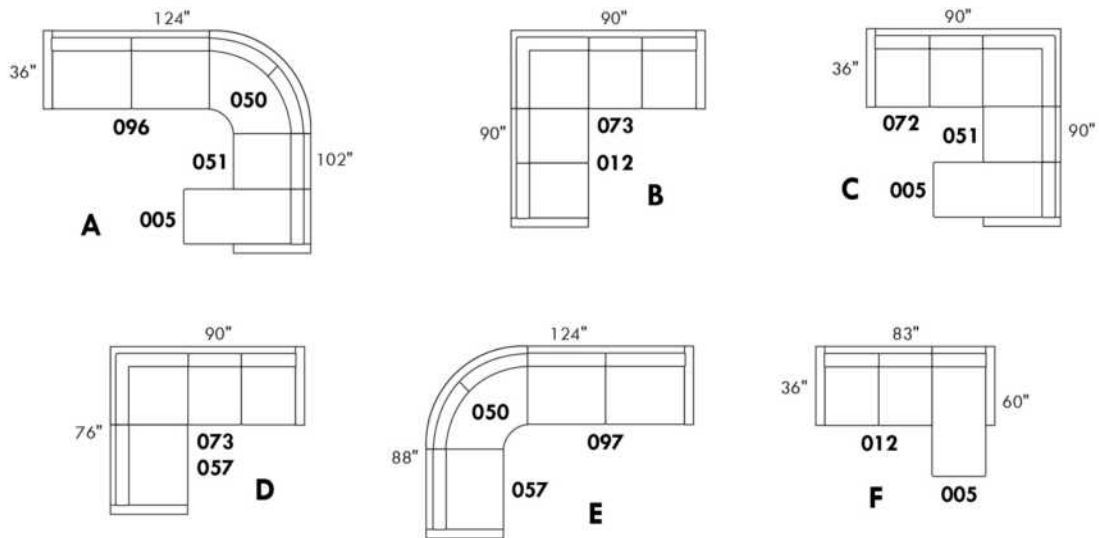
TALBOT



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

TAURUS

LG73 metal. Also available LG72 wood only, specify wood finish for LG72.

COMBO: Cover #2 on BACKS only.

OPTIONAL LEATHER PATCH ON TOP OF ARM:

FABRIC: Leather patch: Upcharge of \$65 per arm.

COMBO FABRIC & LEATHER: Leather patch no upcharge.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	38X40X36	1400	1480	1565	1645	1730	1815	1045	1110	1175
002 LOVESEAT	66X40X36	2030	2155	2275	2395	2520	2640	1515	1585	1655
003 SOFA	94X40X36	2455	2600	2750	2895	3040	3190	1895	1975	2050
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X64X36	1365	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	905	1005	1110
006 OTTOMAN	40X25X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	56X40X36	1690	1805	1920	2040	2155	2270	1220	1315	1410
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	38X64X36	1525	1675	1820	1965	2115	2260	1060	1180	1300
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X64X36	1365	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	905	1005	1110
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	61X40X36	1865	1980	2095	2210	2325	2440	1370	1435	1500
040 ARMLESS SOFA	84X40X36	2115	2240	2370	2500	2625	2755	1660	1755	1850
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	28X40X36	1040	1095	1155	1210	1270	1325	790	835	880
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	89X40X36	2275	2415	2555	2695	2840	2980	1760	1850	1940
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	89X40X36	2275	2415	2555	2695	2840	2980	1760	1850	1940
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X36	1220	1300	1385	1470	1550	1635	910	975	1040
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X36	1220	1300	1385	1470	1550	1635	910	975	1040
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	61X40X36	1865	1980	2095	2210	2325	2440	1370	1435	1500
076 ROUND CHAIR LEFT	42X50X36	1385	1460	1540	1615	1690	1770	1045	1115	1185
081 ROUND CHAIR RIGHT	42X50X36	1385	1460	1540	1615	1690	1770	1045	1115	1185
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (076-009-081)	140X50X36	4460	4725	5000	5270	5535	5810	3310	3545	3780
B CONF. B (076-040-081)	168X50X36	4885	5160	5450	5730	6005	6295	3750	3985	4220
C CONF. C (076-009)	98X50X36	3075	3265	3460	3655	3845	4040	2265	2430	2595
D CONF. D (009-081)	98X50X36	3075	3265	3460	3655	3845	4040	2265	2430	2595
E CONF. E (012-005)	94X64X36	3230	3495	3755	4015	4280	4540	2275	2440	2610
F CONF. F (076-040)	126X50X36	3500	3700	3910	4115	4315	4525	2705	2870	3035

USA Price List

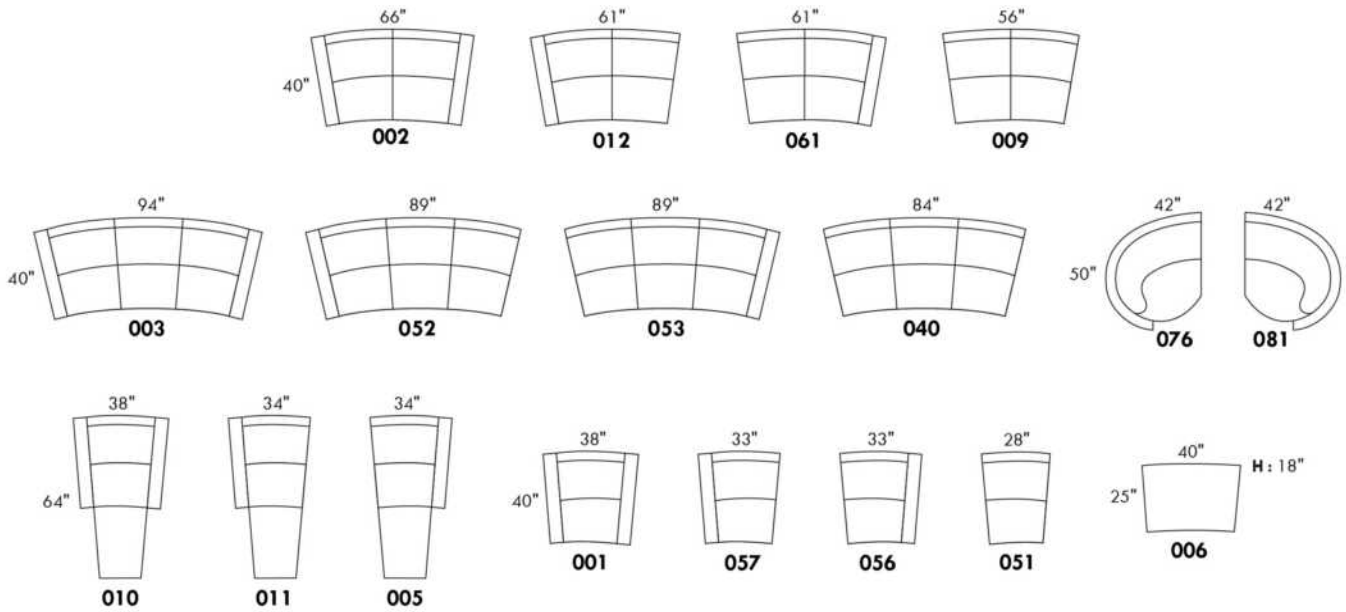
TAURUS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
G CONF. G (040-081)	126X50X36	3500	3700	3910	4115	4315	4525	2705	2870	3035
H CONF. H (052-005)	122X64X36	3640	3930	4215	4500	4795	5080	2665	2855	3050
I CONF. I (076-040-005)	159X64X36	4865	5215	5570	5920	6270	6625	3610	3875	4145
J CONF. J (076-009-005)	131X64X36	4440	4780	5120	5460	5800	6140	3170	3435	3705

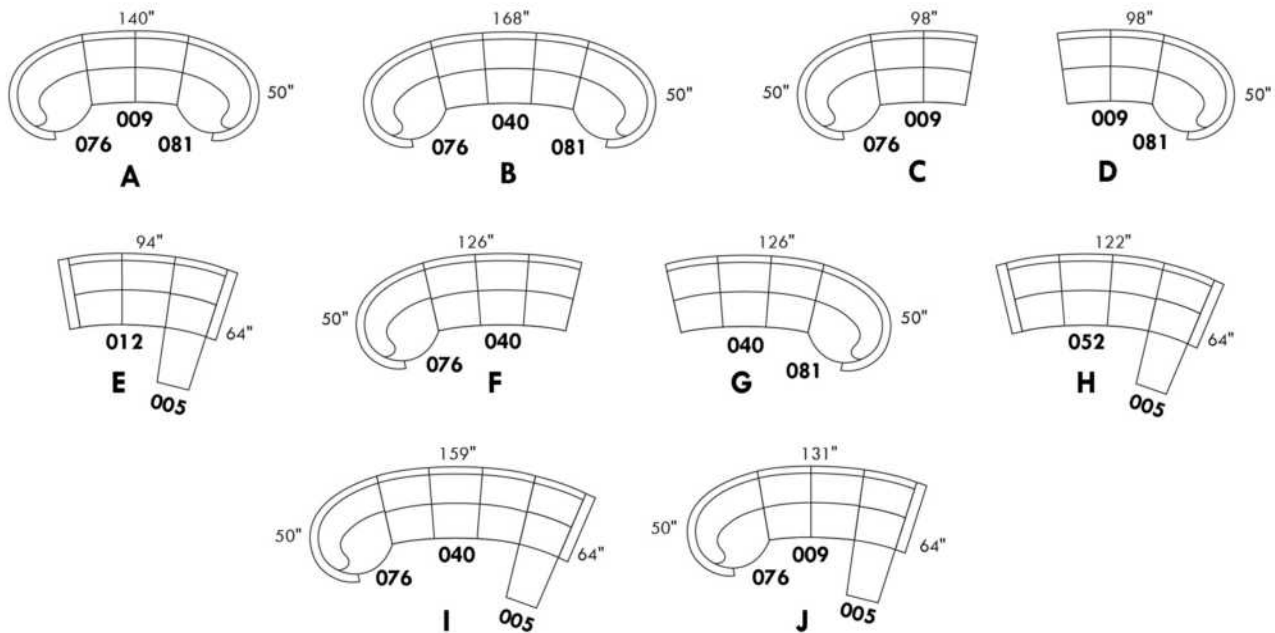
TAURUS



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 36" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



TODD

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG04.

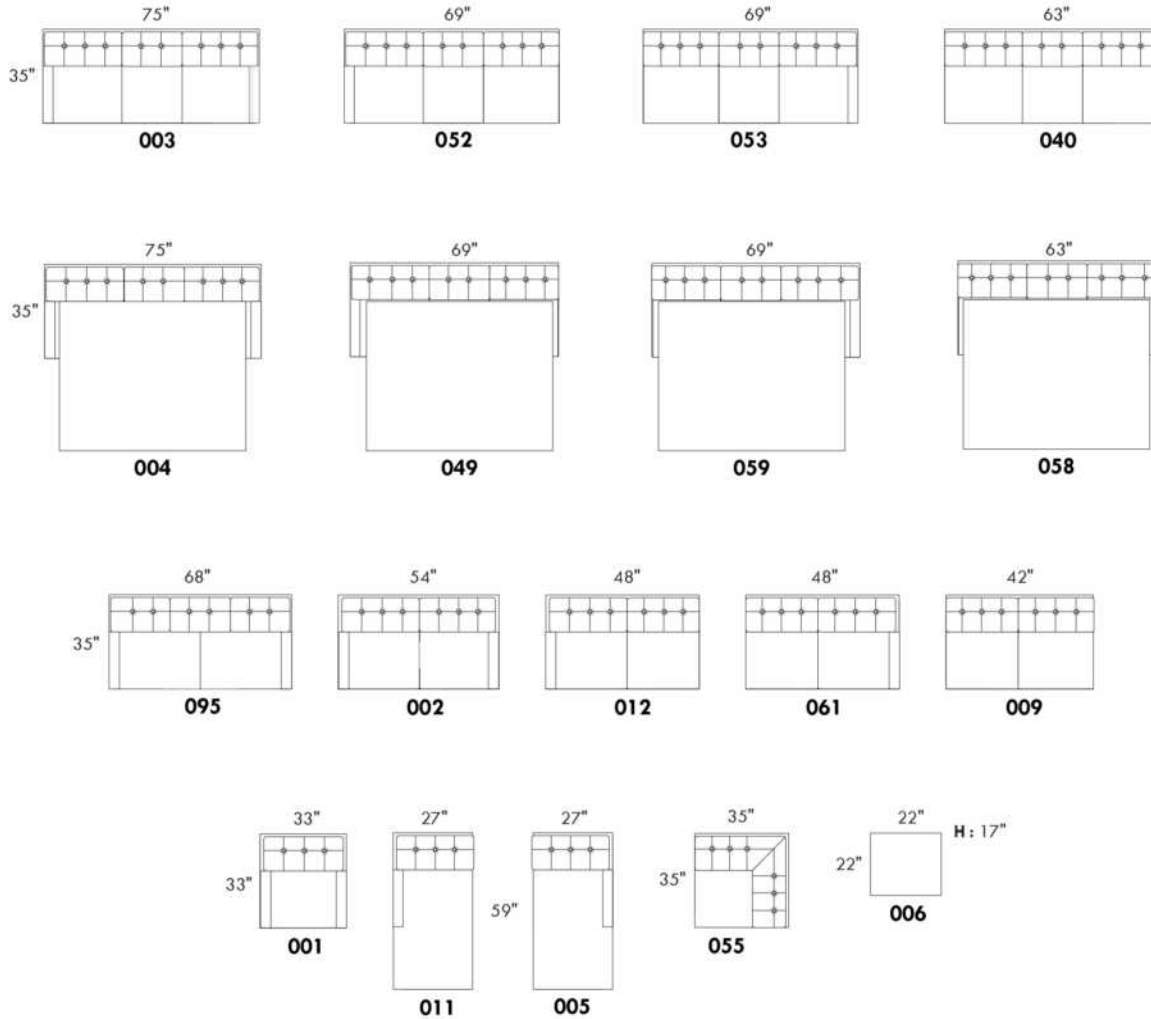
In fabric, stitching will be with a thinner thread. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$65/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Sofa bed: Slat support system with 2" mattress included.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X35X33	1320	1425	1525	1630	1730	1835	990	1035	1080
002 LOVESEAT	54X35X33	1795	1935	2075	2215	2360	2500	1290	1390	1495
003 SOFA	75X35X33	2110	2305	2505	2705	2900	3100	1545	1655	1760
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	75X35X33	2445	2620	2795	2965	3140	3310	1910	2025	2140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	27X59X33	1545	1685	1825	1965	2110	2250	1060	1165	1275
006 OTTOMAN	22X22X17	540	615	695	770	845	925	470	480	495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	42X35X33	1455	1600	1750	1895	2045	2190	1120	1205	1290
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	27X59X33	1545	1685	1825	1965	2110	2250	1060	1165	1275
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	48X35X33	1615	1770	1920	2075	2230	2385	1185	1280	1380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	63X35X33	1760	1950	2135	2320	2505	2690	1345	1475	1600
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	69X35X33	2275	2480	2685	2890	3095	3300	1820	1940	2065
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	69X35X33	1915	2110	2300	2490	2685	2875	1440	1565	1685
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	1915	2110	2300	2490	2685	2875	1440	1565	1685
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X33	1275	1410	1545	1680	1815	1950	990	1045	1105
058 DOUBLE SOFA BED NO ARM	63X35X33	2125	2325	2525	2720	2920	3120	1725	1840	1955
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	2275	2480	2685	2890	3095	3300	1820	1940	2065
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	48X35X33	1615	1770	1920	2075	2230	2385	1185	1280	1380
095 APARTMENT SOFA	68X35X33	2005	2170	2340	2505	2670	2840	1450	1565	1680

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 18½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 18½" | Seat Depth 21"



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450	



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

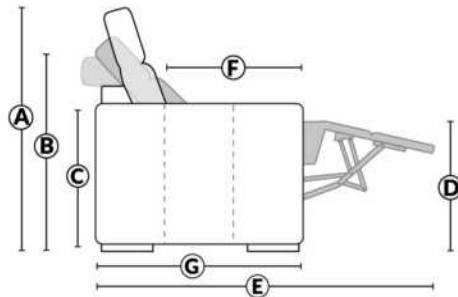
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

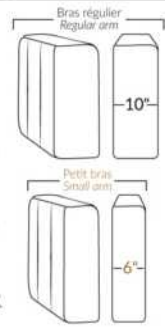
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

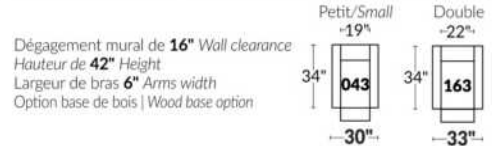
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

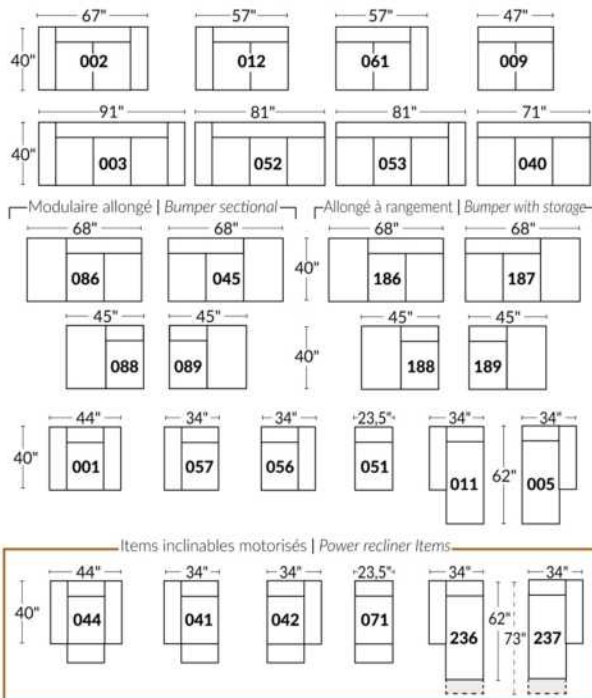
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



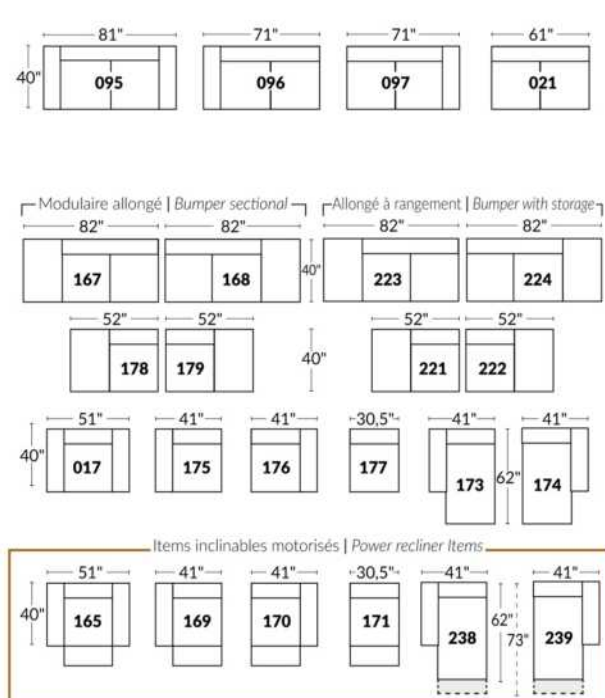
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



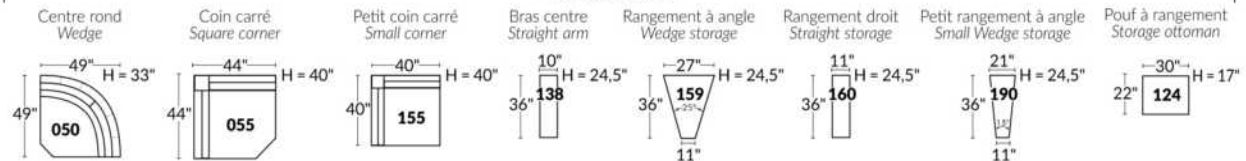
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



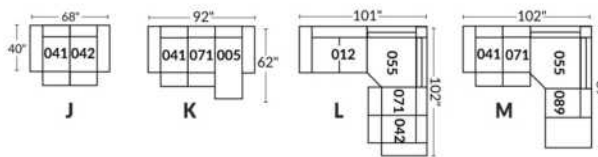
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



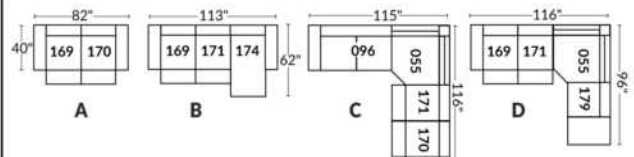
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

TOULOUSE

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

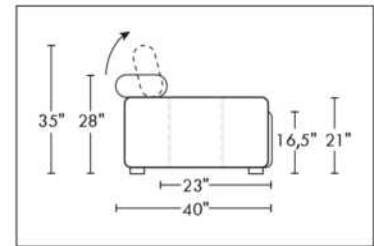
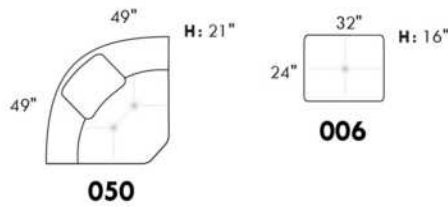
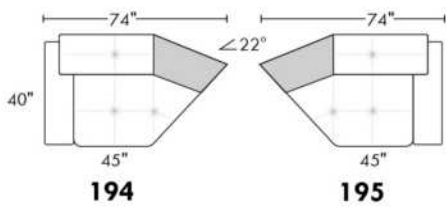
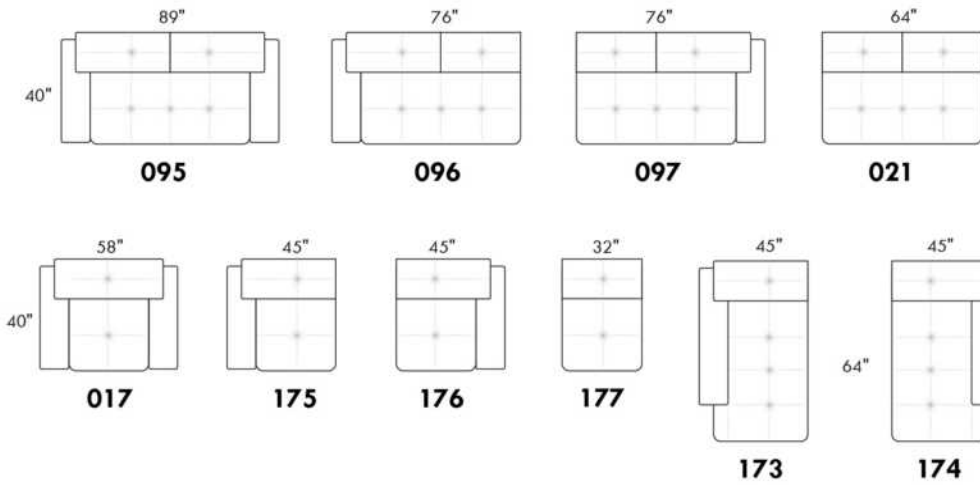
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	1400	770	790	810
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	2125	2330	2535	2740	2945	3150	1590	1690	1795
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	2920	3095	3265	3440	3610	3785	2375	2475	2570
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	2005	2180	2350	2525	2695	2870	1610	1700	1790
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	3585	3875	4160	4450	4740	5025	2785	2910	3030
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	3245	3480	3710	3940	4170	4400	2590	2705	2820
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	3245	3480	3710	3940	4170	4400	2590	2705	2820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	2805	3050	3290	3535	3780	4020	2185	2305	2430
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	2805	3050	3290	3535	3780	4020	2185	2305	2430
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	1800	1940	2080	2225	2365	2505	1405	1480	1560
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	1800	1940	2080	2225	2365	2505	1405	1480	1560
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1470	1550	1635	1720	1800	1885	1195	1270	1345
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	2120	2295	2465	2640	2810	2985	1735	1840	1940
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	2120	2295	2465	2640	2810	2985	1735	1840	1940
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	5070	5430	5795	6170	6530	6895	4005	4230	4465
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	5365	5775	6175	6580	6980	7385	4325	4545	4760
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	6050	6530	7000	7475	7950	8420	4775	5010	5250
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	7845	8440	9020	9615	10200	10790	6295	6620	6940
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	8495	9140	9770	10405	11035	11670	6790	7110	7430

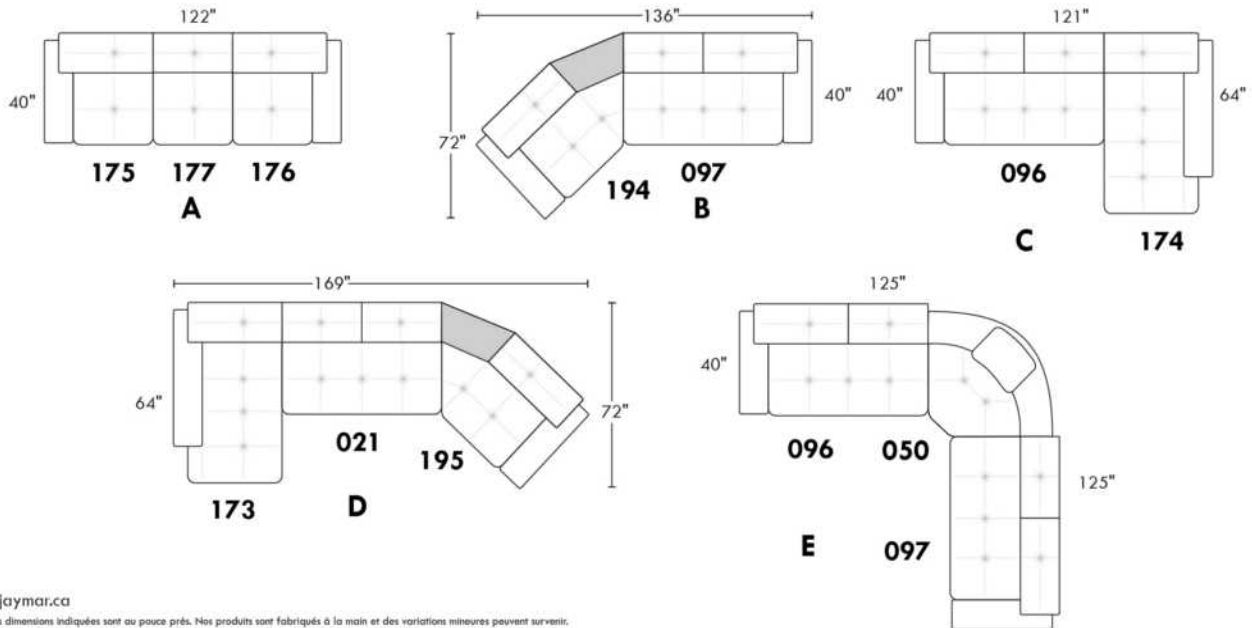
TOULOUSE



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TREMBLANT

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

TREMBLANT

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

TREMBLANT

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

TREMBLANT

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



TREMBLANT

OPTIMA
Collection

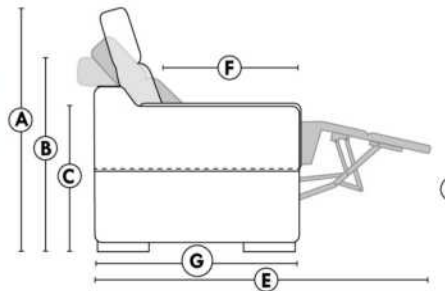
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

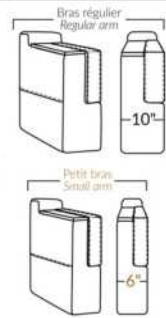
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

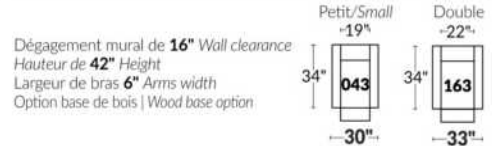
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

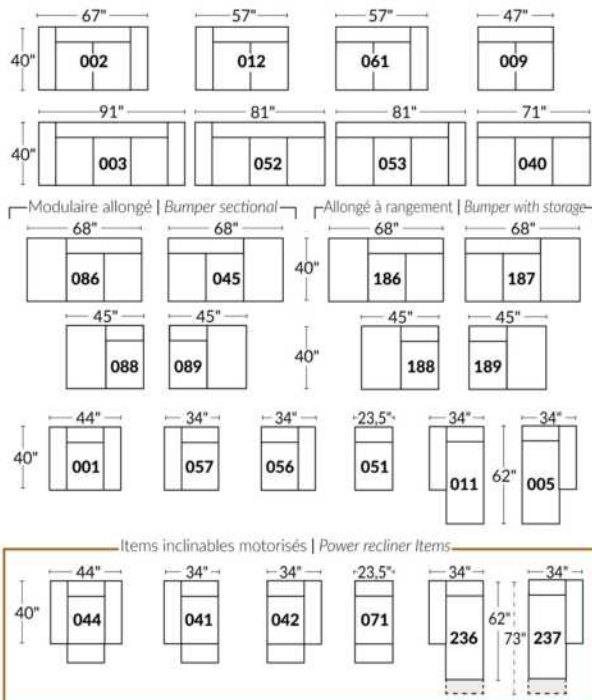
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



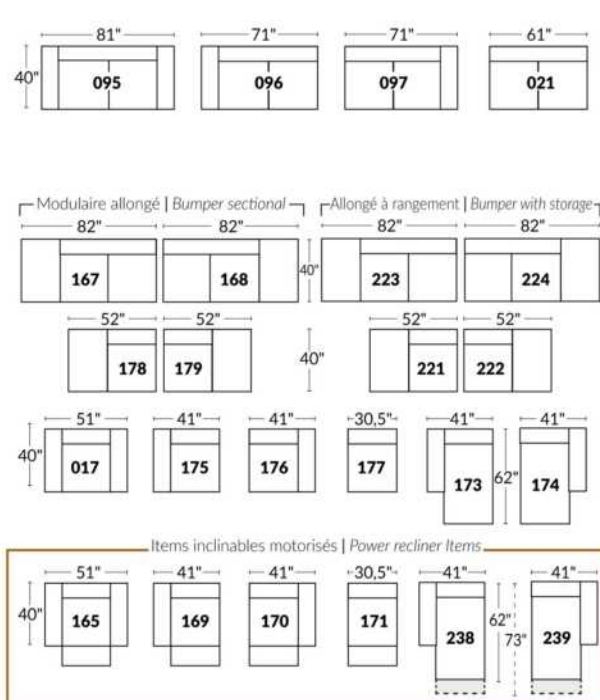
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



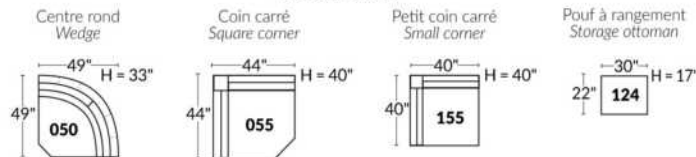
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



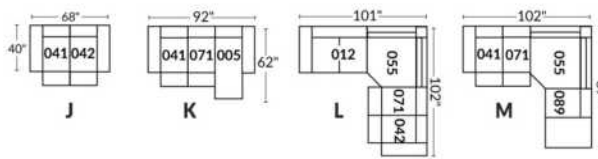
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



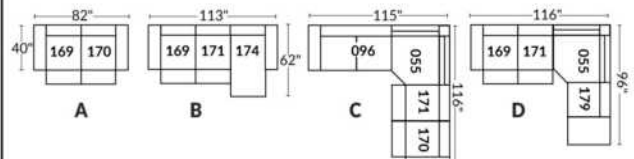
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

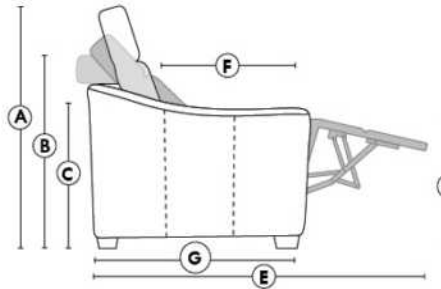
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

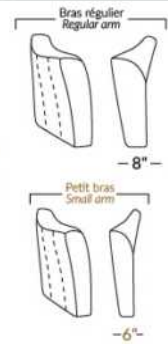
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

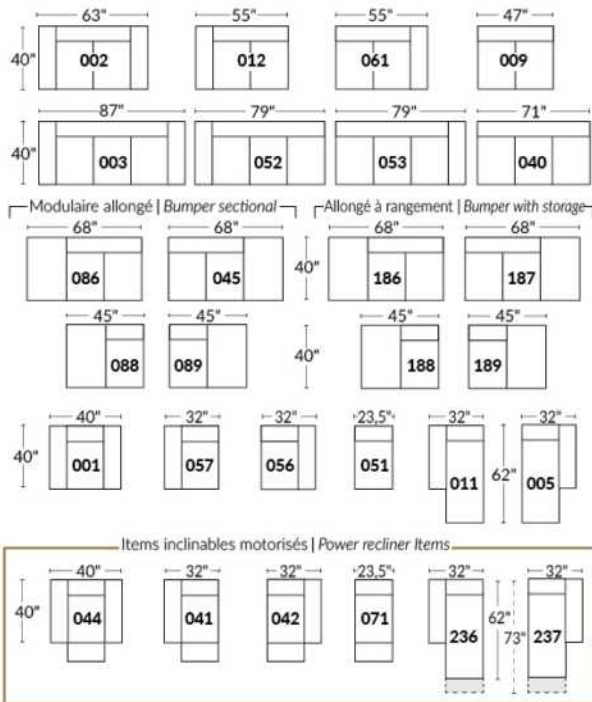
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



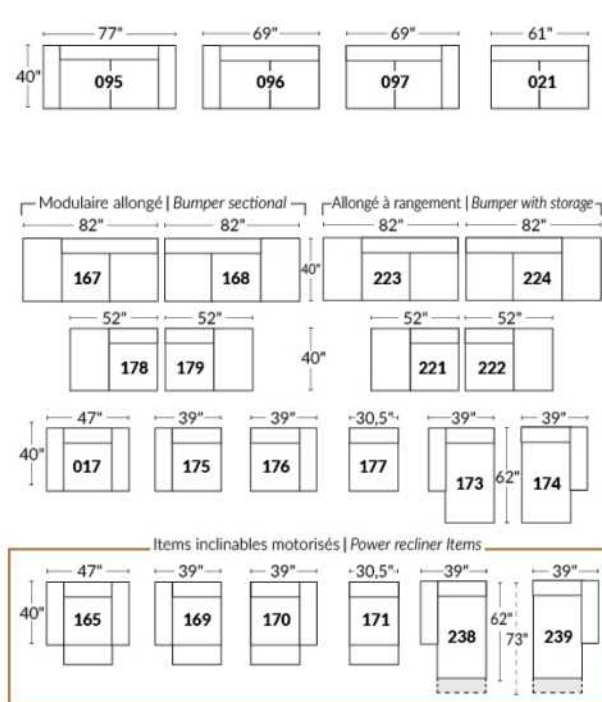
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



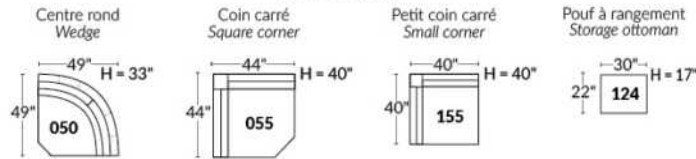
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



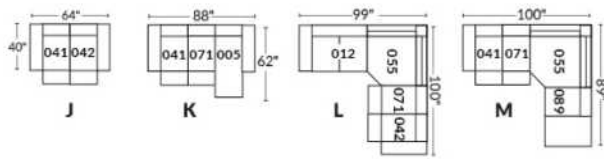
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



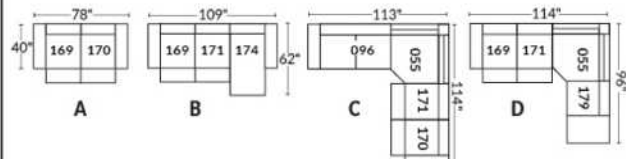
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
 *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
 *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

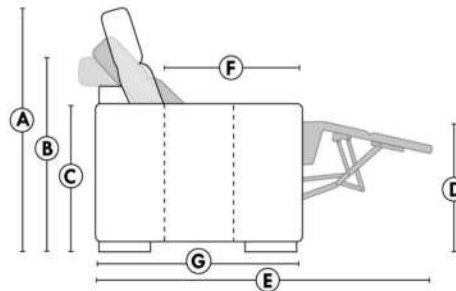
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

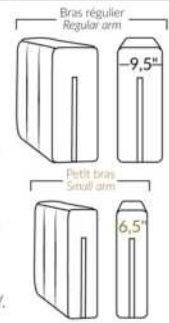
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

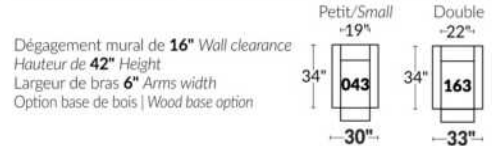
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

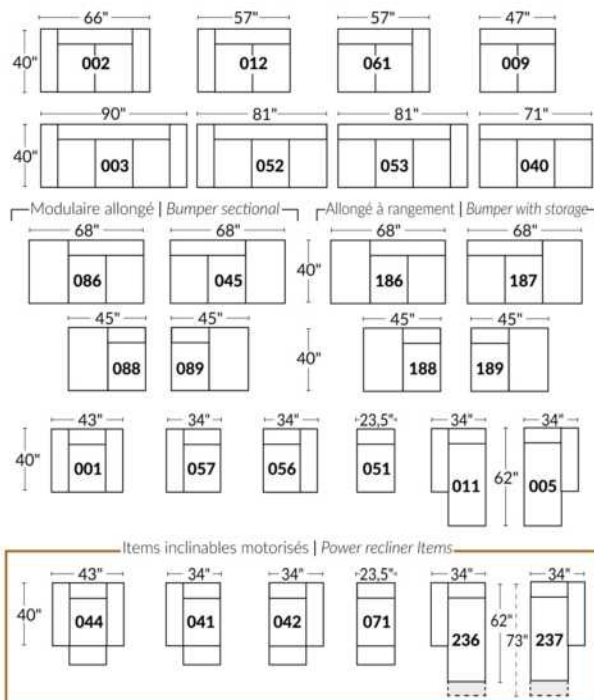
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



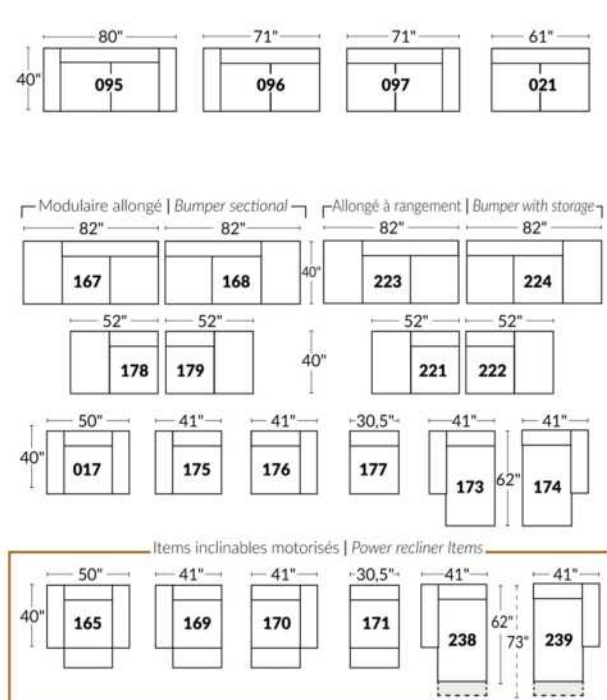
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



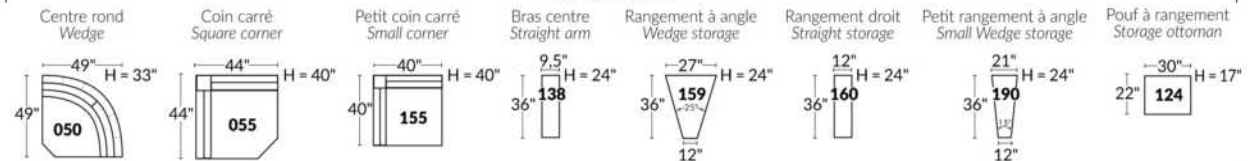
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



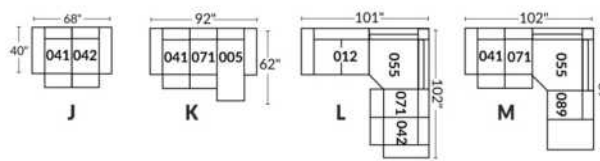
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



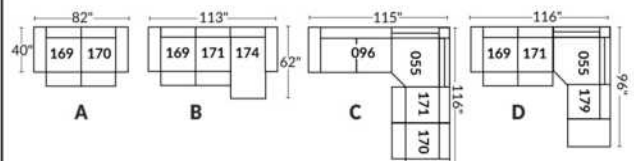
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

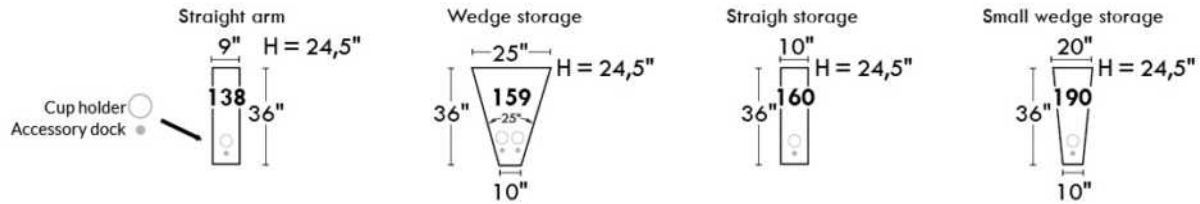
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

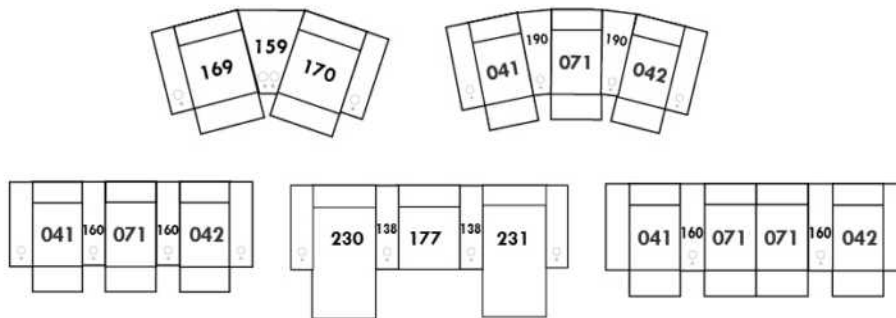
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1750	1850	1955	2055	2160	2260	1335	1405	1475
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2535	2670	2805	2940	3075	3210	1920	2005	2090
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3100	3265	3435	3600	3765	3930	2340	2430	2520
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1255	1325	1400
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1890	1975	2055	2140	2225	2305	1430	1495	1560
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1255	1325	1400
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2230	2320	2410	2500	2590	2680	1690	1770	1845
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1870	1980	2090	2200	2305	2415	1410	1470	1525
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2160	2250	2340	2430	2520	2605	1635	1725	1815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2910	1845	1950	2050
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1600	1680	1755	1835	1910	1985	1270	1325	1385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1600	1680	1755	1835	1910	1985	1270	1325	1385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2100	2210	2320	2430	2535	2645	1710	1770	1825
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1935	2025	2115	2205	2295	2385	1520	1585	1645
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2235	2330	2430	2525	2620	2715	1700	1775	1850
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1665	1760	1860	1955	2050	2145	1185	1250	1315
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1070	1115	1160	1205	1250	1295	840	880	920
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2760	2880	3005	3125	3245	3370	2075	2200	2320
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2760	2880	3005	3125	3245	3370	2075	2200	2320
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1965	2050	2135	2215	2300	2385	1485	1550	1615
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1775	1080	1115	1155
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1775	1080	1115	1155

VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2230	2320	2410	2500	2590	2680	1690	1770	1845
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1270	1340	1410	1480	1550	1620	1040	1085	1130
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2235	2330	2430	2525	2620	2715	1700	1775	1850
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1425	1515	1600	1690	1780	1870	1080	1120	1165
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1425	1515	1600	1690	1780	1870	1080	1120	1165
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2825	2960	3095	3230	3360	3495	2110	2215	2325
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2480	2600	2720	2845	2965	3085	1870	1975	2075
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2480	2600	2720	2845	2965	3085	1870	1975	2075
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	760	785	810	835	860	885	650	655	660
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2160	2285	2415	2545	2670	2800	1710	1770	1825
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2040	2165	2295	2420	2550	2680	1595	1680	1760
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2490	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	1895	1995	2090
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2490	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	1895	1995	2090
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1735	1815	1890	1965	2045	2120	1365	1430	1495
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1735	1815	1890	1965	2045	2120	1365	1430	1495
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1405	1450	1495	1540	1585	1630	1090	1175	1255
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1805	1910	2010	2115	2215	2320	1400	1475	1550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1805	1910	2010	2115	2215	2320	1400	1475	1550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1515	1615	1720	1820	1920	2025	1155	1230	1310
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1515	1615	1720	1820	1920	2025	1155	1230	1310
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1210	1270	1325	1385	1440	1500	910	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1530	1640	1750	1860	1965	2075	1185	1250	1315

VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1530	1640	1750	1860	1965	2075	1185	1250	1315
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3470	3630	3780	3930	4090	4240	2730	2860	2990
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	4945	5175	5395	5620	5845	6070	3855	4080	4300
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	7585	7915	8240	8565	8895	9220	5810	6130	6440
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	6635	6955	7270	7580	7895	8210	5125	5405	5680
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3200	3360	3510	3670	3820	3970	2540	2650	2770
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	101X102X33/40	4535	4765	4985	5210	5435	5655	3565	3735	3915
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	7065	7390	7710	8030	8350	8670	5485	5730	5975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	6260	6585	6900	7220	7540	7860	4875	5080	5295



VANDA

PARALLELE
Collection 33

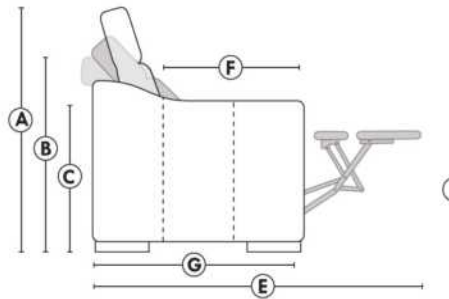
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

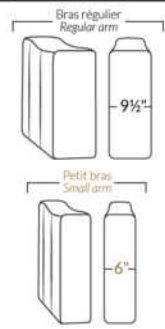
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

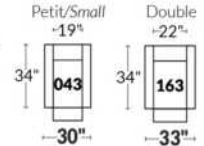
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

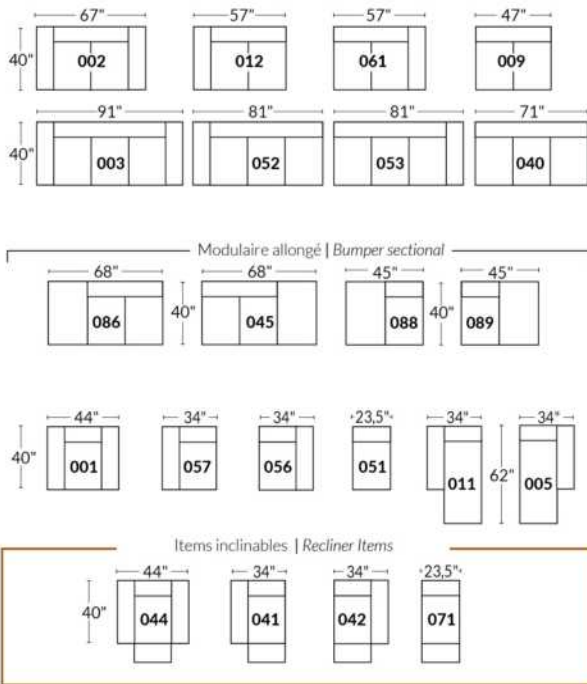


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

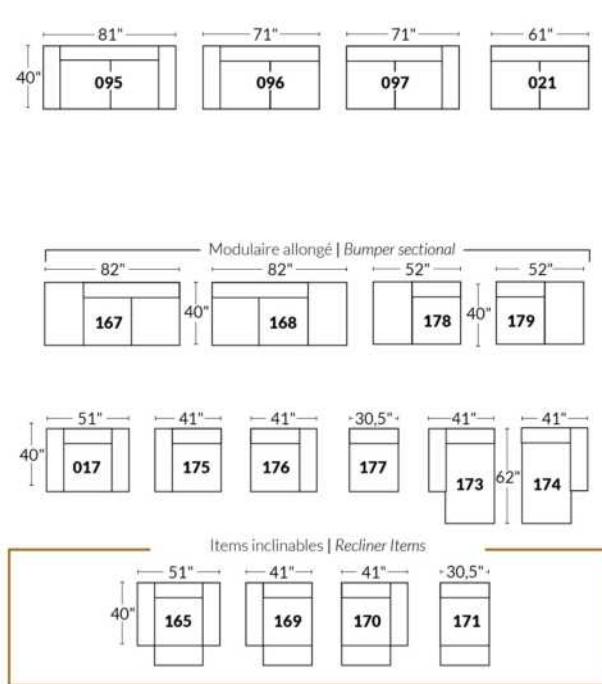
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



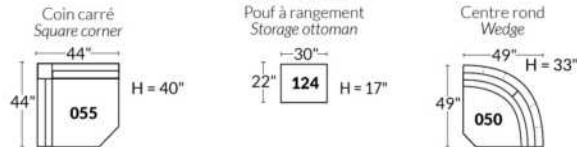
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



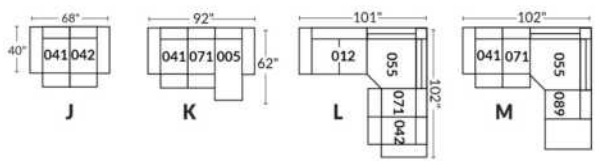
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



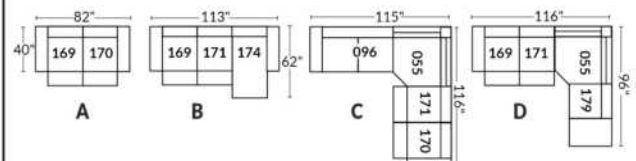
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VARSOVIE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

VARSOVIE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870

VARSOVIE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435

USA Price List

VARSOVIE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



VARSOVIE

OPTIMA
Collection

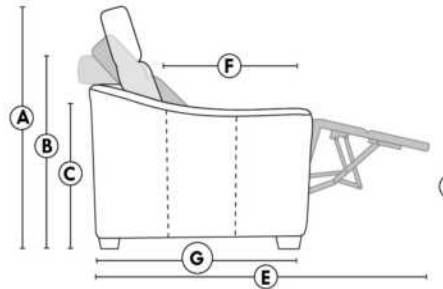
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

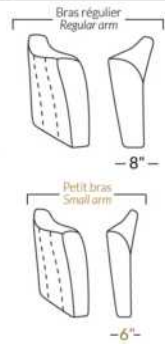
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

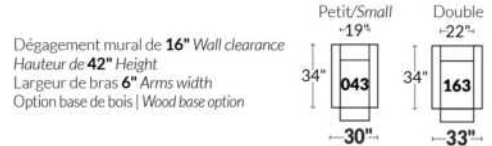
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

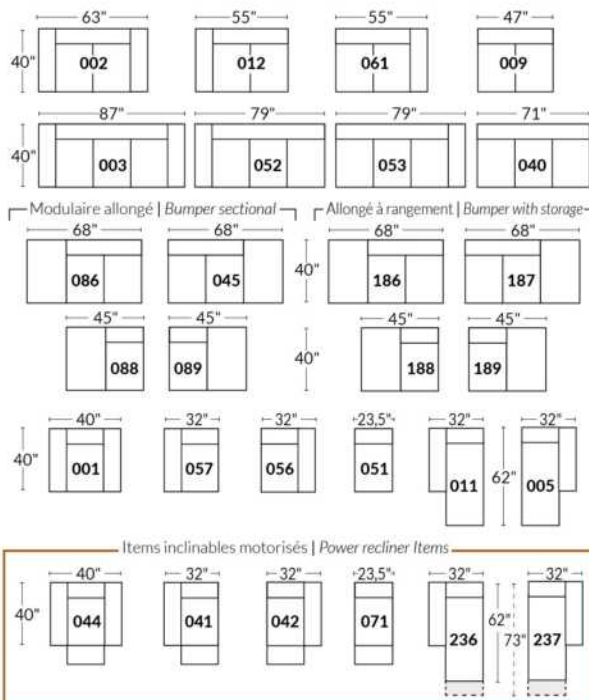
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



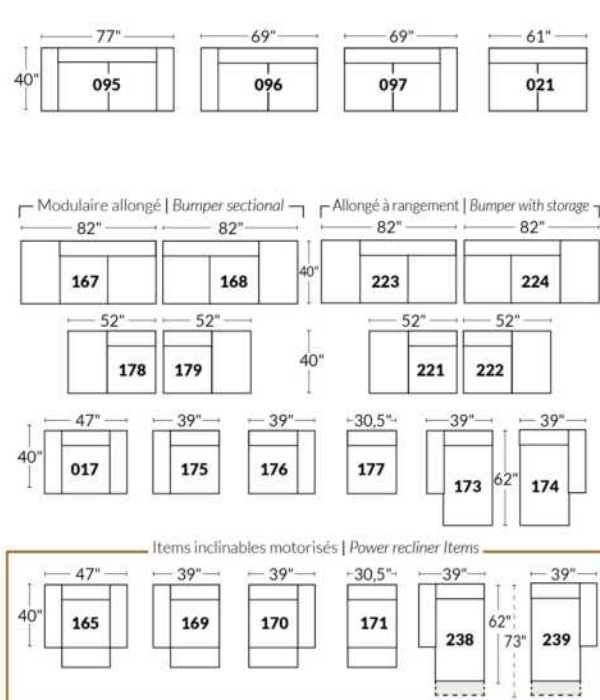
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



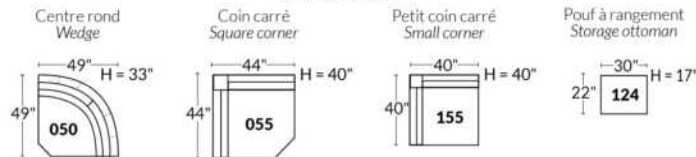
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



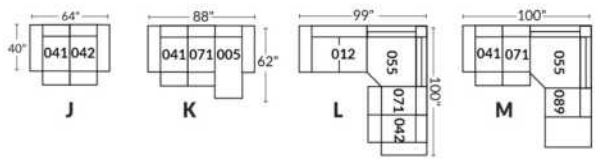
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



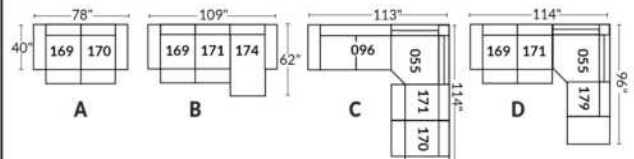
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

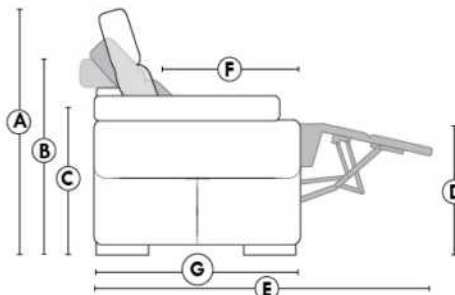
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

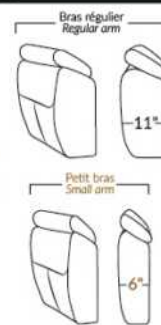
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

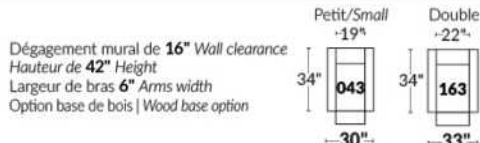
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

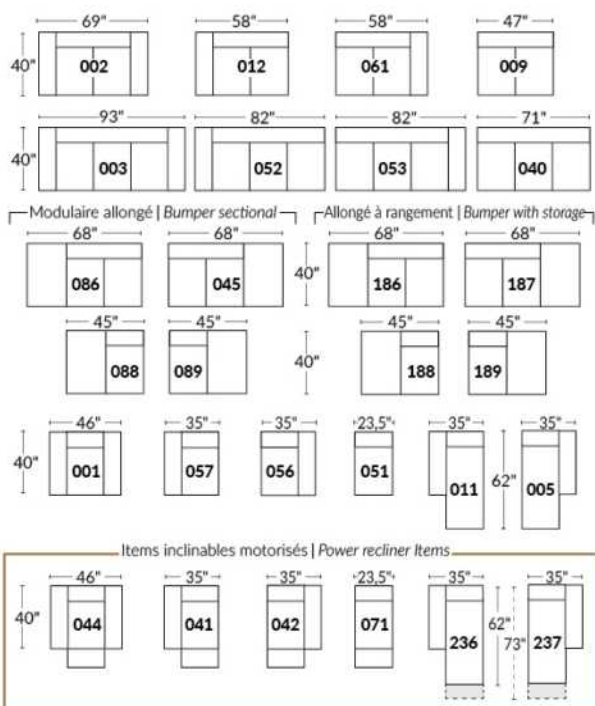
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



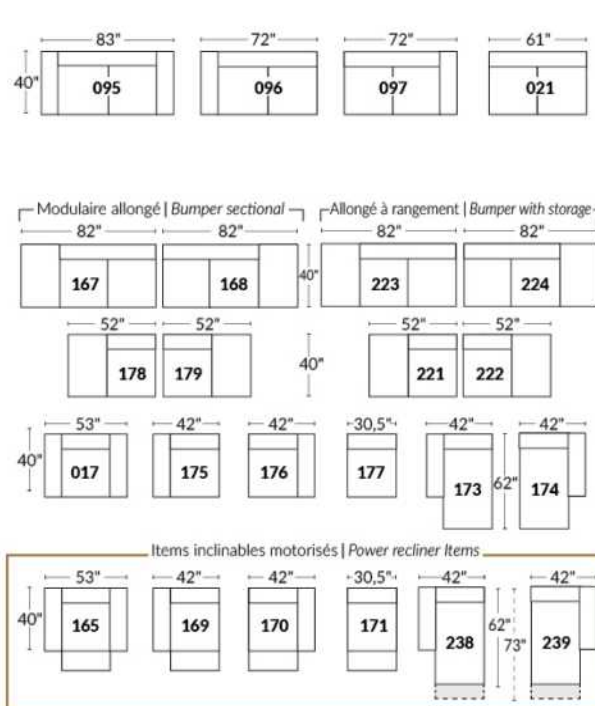
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



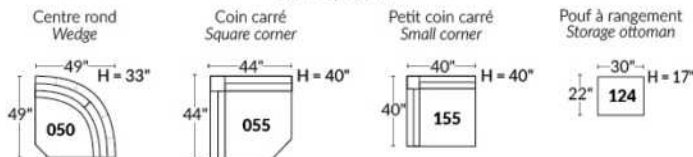
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



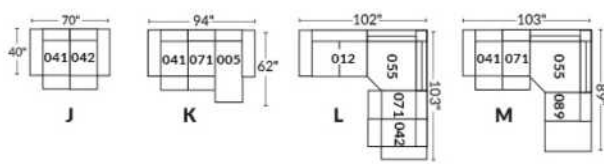
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



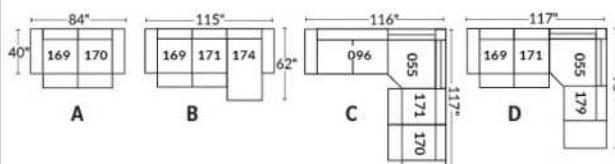
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$40/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$40/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$40/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

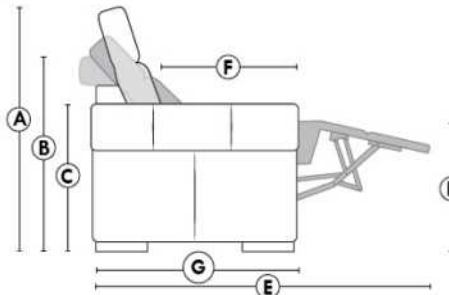
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

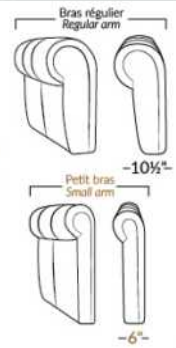
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

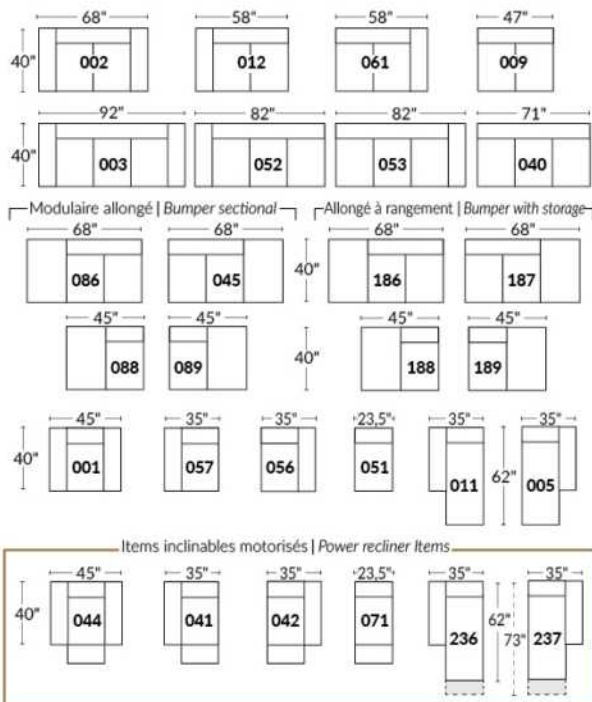
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



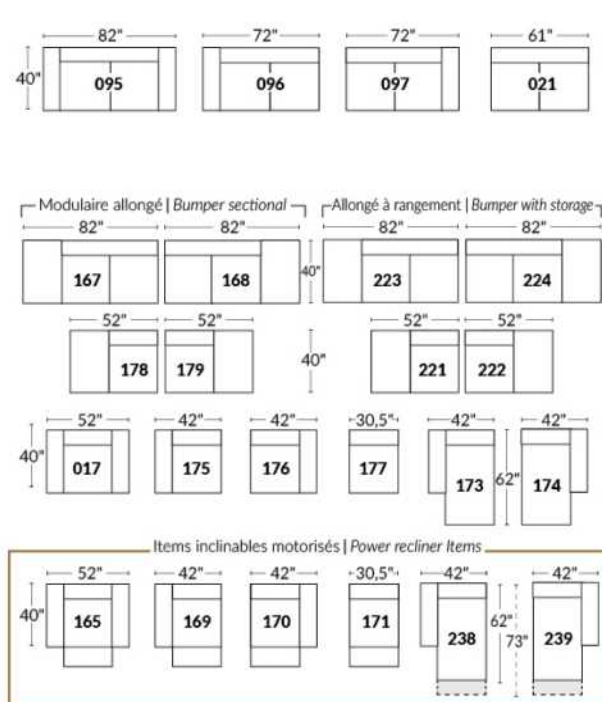
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



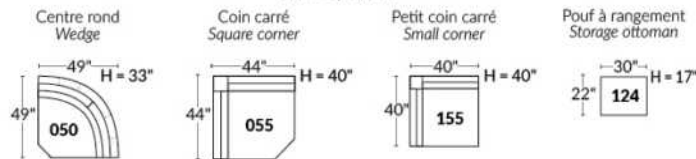
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



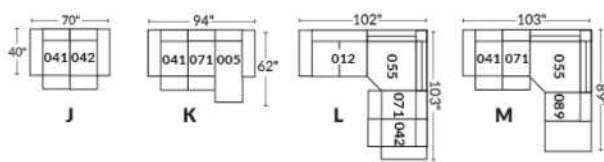
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



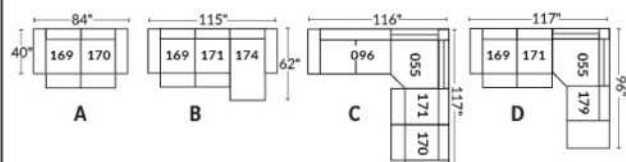
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINDSOR

Specify color of legs LG3 round or LG4 square, BEECH finish not available for legs LG3.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

OPTION PIPING CRESTWOOD ON ARMS ONLY: Add \$80; Colour: Chestnut, Taupe or Sand.

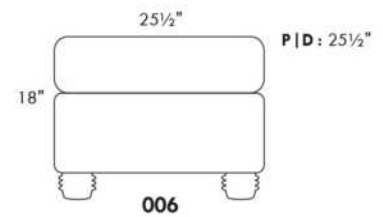
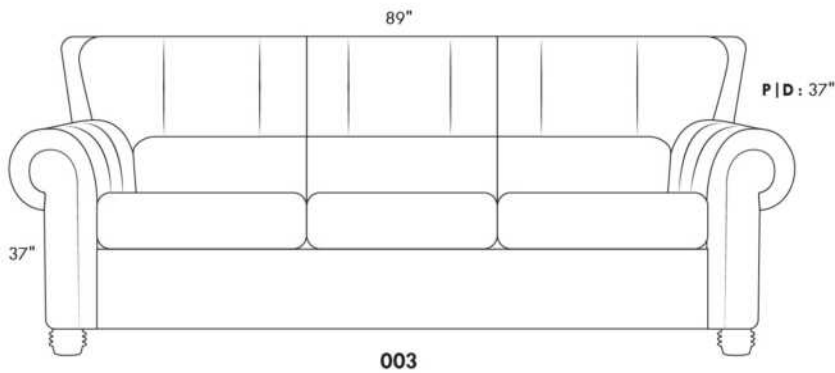
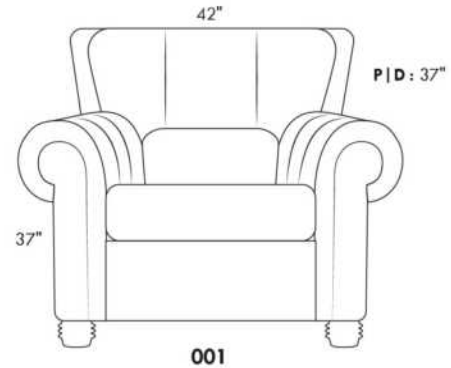
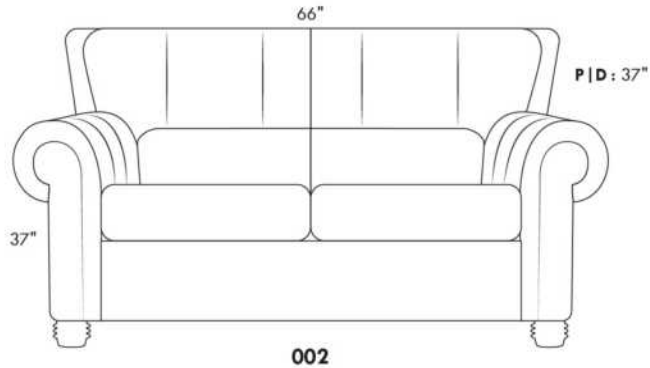
NAIL OPTION ON ARMS AND BASE: Sofa: \$130 Loveseat: \$110 Chair: \$100 Ottoman: \$65.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x37x37	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	2005	960	1020	1080
002 LOVESEAT	66x37x37	1995	2145	2300	2455	2605	2760	1320	1425	1525
003 SOFA	89x37x37	2170	2390	2605	2825	3040	3260	1525	1635	1745
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535

WINDSOR



Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 20"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

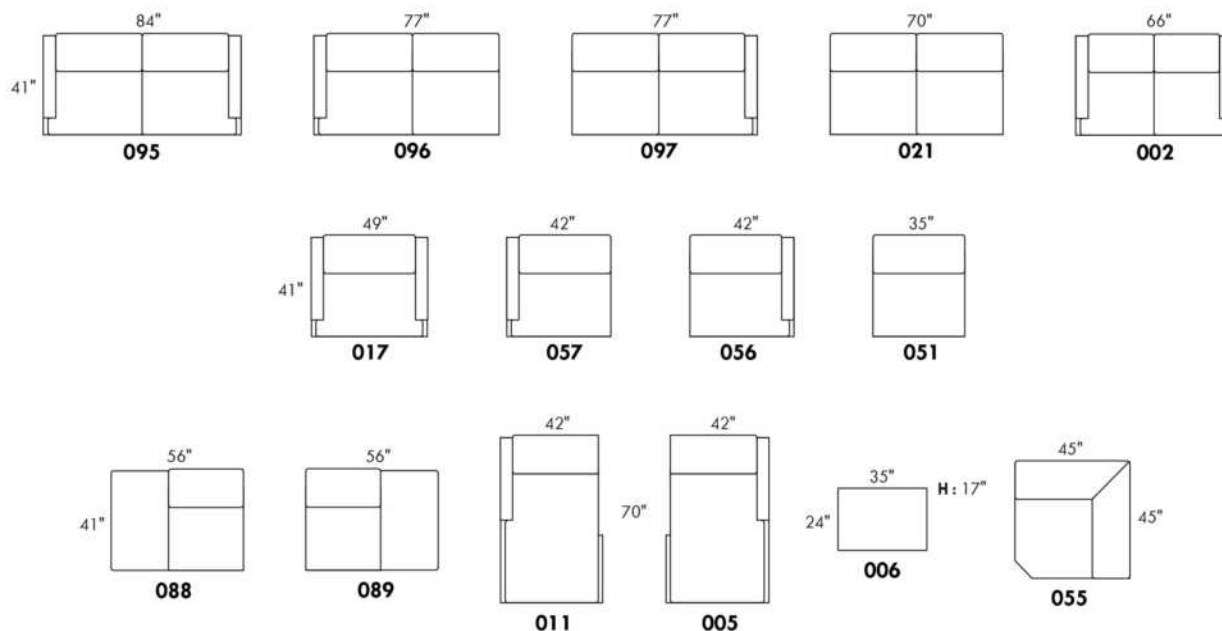
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$80 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$120 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2525	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	1345	1480	1615
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2160	2275	2390	2505	2620	2735	1290	1400	1505
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	785	815	845	880	910	945	495	510	520
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2160	2275	2390	2505	2620	2735	1290	1400	1505
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	1960	2100	2240	2385	2525	2665	1150	1245	1340
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2415	2590	2760	2935	3105	3280	1540	1690	1845
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1280	1405	1525	1645	1770	1890	1015	1080	1140
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1415	1485	1560	1630	1700	1770	1015	1080	1140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1615	1745	1870	2000	2125	2255	1070	1155	1240
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1615	1745	1870	2000	2125	2255	1070	1155	1240
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1685	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	1085	1160	1240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1685	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	1085	1160	1240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3070	3245	3425	3605	3785	3965	1720	1870	2025
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2730	2925	3125	3325	3520	3720	1640	1775	1910
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2730	2925	3125	3325	3520	3720	1640	1775	1910
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	5760	6155	6555	6955	7345	7745	3725	4010	4290
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	4785	5075	5370	5650	5940	6230	3185	3400	3620
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	6540	6960	7380	7790	8210	8625	4405	4720	5025
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	4890	5200	5515	5830	6140	6455	2930	3175	3415

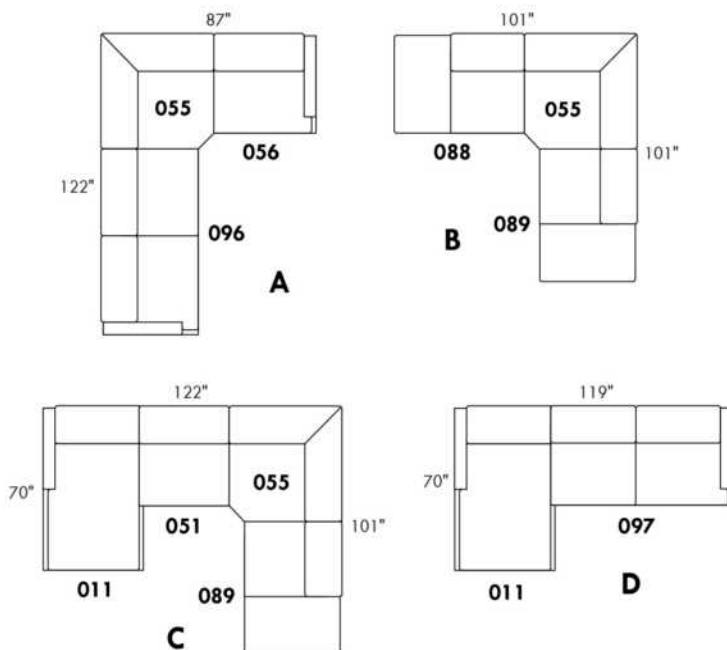
WINSLOW



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	860	995	1130	1265	1400	1530	695	725	760
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	800	905	1005	1110	1210	1315	615	635	655
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	740	830	920	1005	1095	1185	565	585	605
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	615	715	810	905	1000	1095	540	560	580
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1035	1185	1340	1495	1645	1800	815	840	865
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	945	1080	1210	1345	1480	1615	720	760	795
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	865	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	685	705	725
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	800	900	995	1090	1185	1280	660	685	715
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1365	1530	1700	1865	2030	2200	1165	1195	1220
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1185	1315	1440	1570	1700	1825	970	990	1005
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1425	1590	1755	1920	2090	2255	1210	1245	1275
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	1950	1135	1165	1200
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	1745	1910	2075	2240	2410	2575	1550	1595	1640
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1530	1565	1595
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1295	1400	1500	1600	1705	1805	1130	1160	1195
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	835	980	1130	1275	1425	1570	675	700	725
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	795	900	1000	1105	1205	1310	605	630	655
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	745	845	950	1050	1155	1255	565	585	605
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	610	700	790	880	970	1060	535	555	570
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1015	1160	1310	1455	1600	1750	775	810	840
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	930	1065	1200	1335	1470	1600	705	740	770
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	865	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	685	705	725
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	795	890	990	1085	1180	1275	650	680	715
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1365	1530	1700	1865	2030	2200	1165	1195	1220
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1185	1315	1440	1570	1700	1825	970	990	1005
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1425	1590	1755	1920	2090	2255	1210	1245	1275
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	1950	1135	1165	1200
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	1745	1910	2075	2240	2410	2575	1550	1595	1640
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1530	1565	1595
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

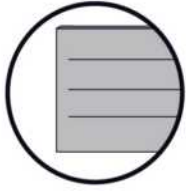
SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1295	1400	1500	1600	1705	1805	1130	1160	1195
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	835	980	1130	1275	1425	1570	675	700	725
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	795	900	1000	1105	1205	1310	605	630	655
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	610	700	790	880	970	1060	535	555	570



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles
Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

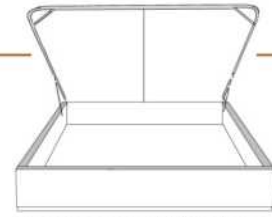
K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

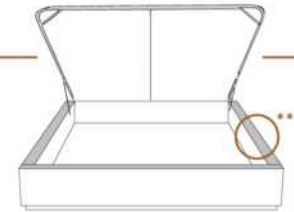
K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

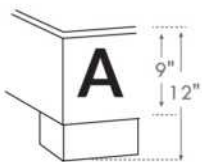
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



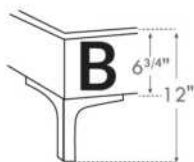
Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

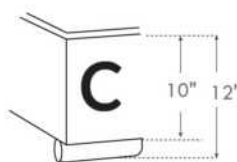
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)
*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)

N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	860	995	1130	1265	1400	1530	695	725	760
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	800	905	1005	1110	1210	1315	615	635	655
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	740	830	920	1005	1095	1185	565	585	605
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	615	715	810	905	1000	1095	540	560	580
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1035	1185	1340	1495	1645	1800	815	840	865
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	945	1080	1210	1345	1480	1615	720	760	795
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	865	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	685	705	725
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	800	900	995	1090	1185	1280	660	685	715
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1365	1530	1700	1865	2030	2200	1165	1195	1220
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1185	1315	1440	1570	1700	1825	970	990	1005
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1425	1590	1755	1920	2090	2255	1210	1245	1275
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	1950	1135	1165	1200
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	1745	1910	2075	2240	2410	2575	1550	1595	1640
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1530	1565	1595
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1295	1400	1500	1600	1705	1805	1130	1160	1195
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	835	980	1130	1275	1425	1570	675	700	725
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	795	900	1000	1105	1205	1310	605	630	655
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	745	845	950	1050	1155	1255	565	585	605
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	610	700	790	880	970	1060	535	555	570
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1015	1160	1310	1455	1600	1750	775	810	840
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	930	1065	1200	1335	1470	1600	705	740	770
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	865	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	685	705	725
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	795	890	990	1085	1180	1275	650	680	715
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1365	1530	1700	1865	2030	2200	1165	1195	1220
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1185	1315	1440	1570	1700	1825	970	990	1005
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1425	1590	1755	1920	2090	2255	1210	1245	1275
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	1950	1135	1165	1200
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	1745	1910	2075	2240	2410	2575	1550	1595	1640
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1530	1565	1595
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1295	1400	1500	1600	1705	1805	1130	1160	1195
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	835	980	1130	1275	1425	1570	675	700	725
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	795	900	1000	1105	1205	1310	605	630	655
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	610	700	790	880	970	1060	535	555	570



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles
Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 79" x 12"
Q	69" x 79" x 12"
D	64" x 75" x 12"
S	49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 77" x 12"
Q	64" x 77" x 12"
D	59" x 73" x 12"
S	44" x 73" x 12"



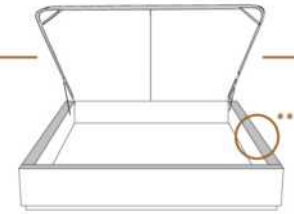
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

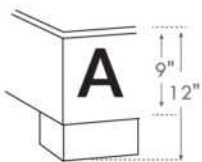
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



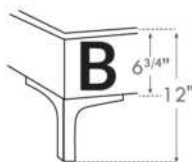
Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

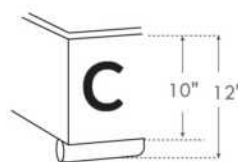
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)
*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)

N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$130, Queen \$125, Double \$120, Simple \$105.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1575	1750	1920	2095	2270	2440	855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1325	1440	1560	1675	1790	1905	685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1275	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1120	1220	1315	1410	1505	1600	420	450	480

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



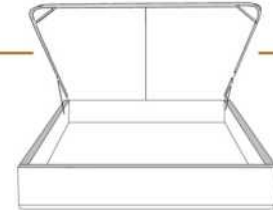
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



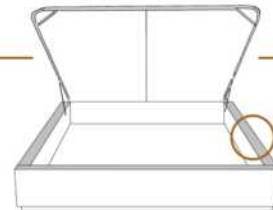
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



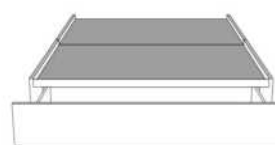
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



AMELIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides), ADD \$120.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x47							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x47							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x47							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x47							685	725	765

AMELIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



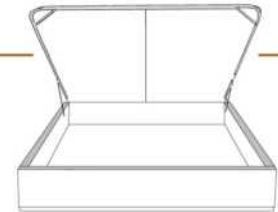
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



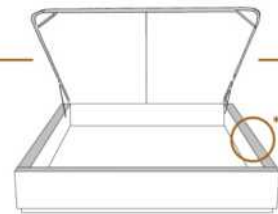
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



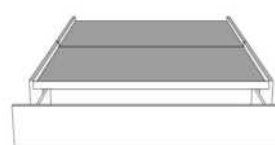
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



BEATRICE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$135, Queen \$130, Double \$125, Simple \$110.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1575	1750	1920	2095	2270	2440	855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1325	1440	1560	1675	1790	1905	685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1275	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1120	1220	1315	1410	1505	1600	420	450	480

BEATRICE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



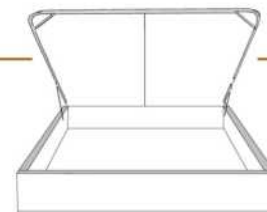
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



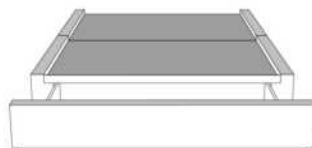
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



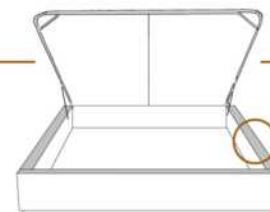
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



BRIDGE BED

Decorative Pillows: Decorative pillows are not included with this model.

Features: Bed has channel on its perimeter where backs and Traycool niteshelves can be inserted.

Metal legs LG125: Polished aluminum legs.

IMPORTANT: Specify color of generic wood legs LG113.

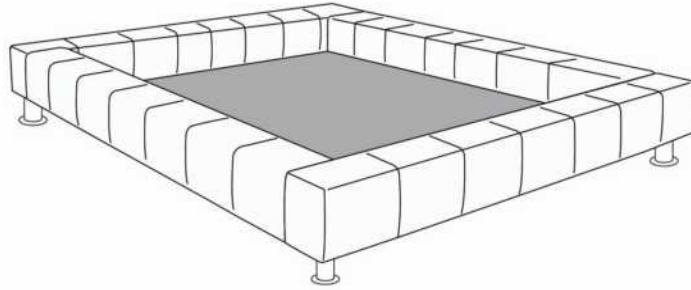
Each bed base includes 1 posture board.

Recommended size mattress: 8 to 10 inches thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
131 BED BACK	28X11X18	335	405	475	545	615	685	200	235	265
150 LARGE PILLOW	22X22							80	100	120
314 SINGLE BED	56x92x13.5/33	1360	1530	1705	1880	2050	2225	1050	1120	1195
321 TRAYNITE *WOOD*	16DIAM.X15	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
322 TRAYCOOL *WOOD & METAL*	16DIAM. X15	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
360 QUEEN BED	77x97x13.5/33	1435	1620	1805	1995	2180	2365	1115	1180	1245
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	88x100x13.5/33	1655	1865	2075	2285	2500	2710	1210	1310	1405
380 KING BED	95x97x13.5/33	1655	1865	2075	2285	2500	2710	1210	1310	1405

BRIDGE

Lit bridge *Bed items*

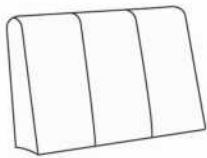


Base de Lit/Bed base

372 California King (US only/seulement) | 380 King | 360 Queen | 314 Simple/ Single



Grand Coussin/ Large pillow
150



Dos lit/Bed back
131



Traynite
321



Traycool
322

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$130, Queen \$125, Double \$120, Simple \$105.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	910	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	570	635	700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	830	945	1060	1175	1290	1405	500	540	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	765	875	980	1090	1200	1310	465	495	525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	705	810	910	1015	1115	1220	395	410	430

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



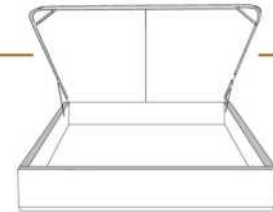
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



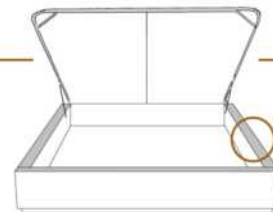
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



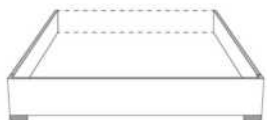
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$125, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Simple \$100.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1575	1750	1920	2095	2270	2440	855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1325	1440	1560	1675	1790	1905	685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1275	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1120	1220	1315	1410	1505	1600	420	450	480

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

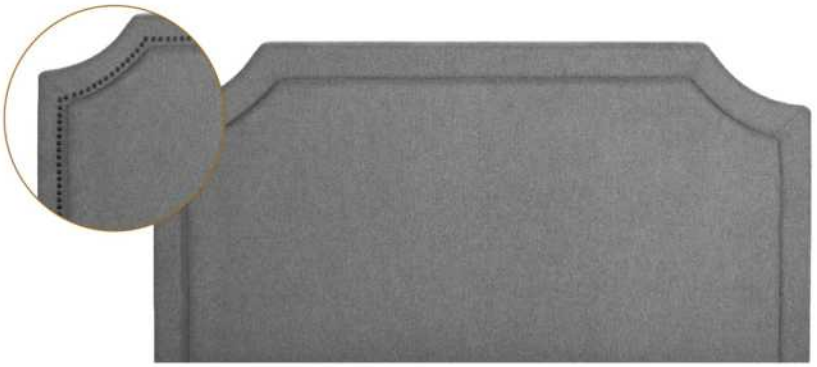
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



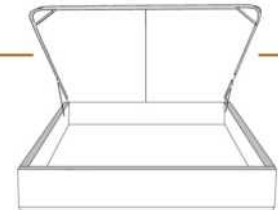
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



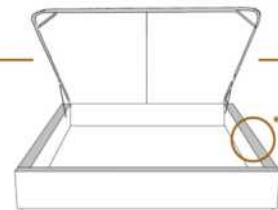
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	910	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	570	635	700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	830	945	1060	1175	1290	1405	500	540	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	765	875	980	1090	1200	1310	465	495	525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	705	810	910	1015	1115	1220	395	410	430

CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



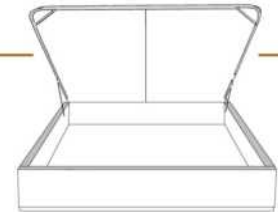
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



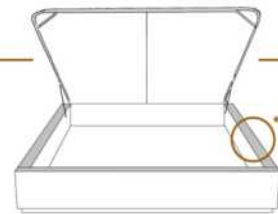
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



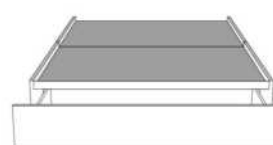
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$130.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							685	725	765

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



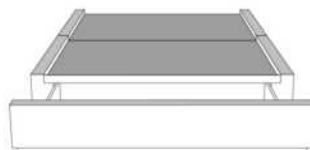
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



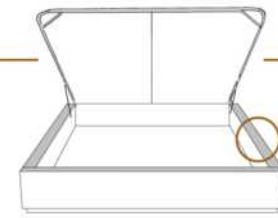
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



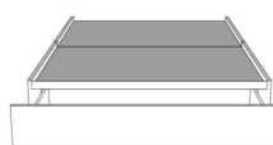
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CELINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing and top of headboard, ADD King \$135, Queen \$130, Double \$125, Simple \$120.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47							855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47							685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47							625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47							420	450	480

CELINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



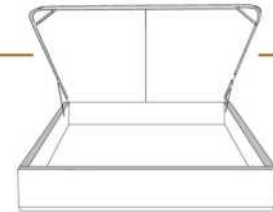
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



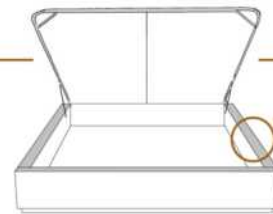
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



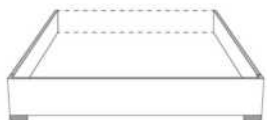
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



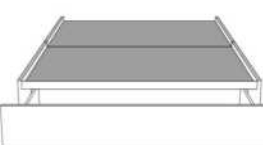
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CONTEMPO 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$65.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56	1725	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56	1310	1430	1550	1675	1795	1915	865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56	1015	1130	1245	1360	1475	1590	685	725	765

CONTEMPO

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



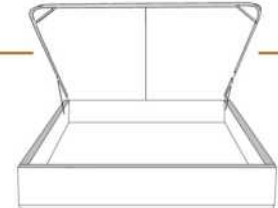
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



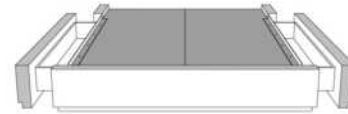
Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



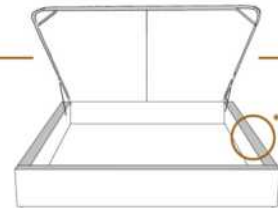
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



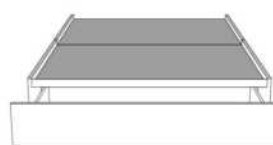
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1575	1750	1920	2095	2270	2440	855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1325	1440	1560	1675	1790	1905	685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1275	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1120	1220	1315	1410	1505	1600	420	450	480

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

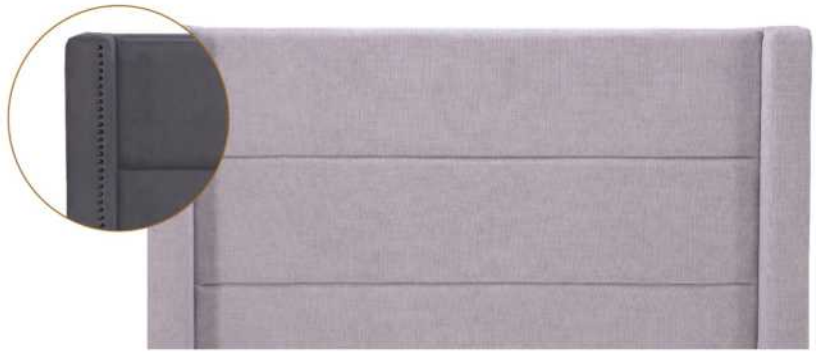
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K Q D S	87" x 90" x 44"
	69" x 90" x 44"
	64" x 86" x 44"
	49" x 86" x 44"



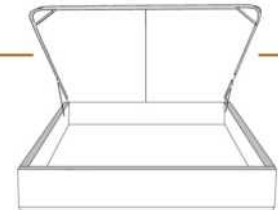
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K Q D S	87" x 88" x 44"
	69" x 88" x 44"
	64" x 84" x 44"
	49" x 84" x 44"



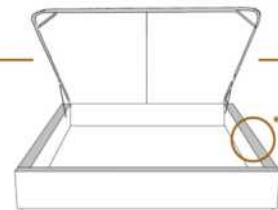
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



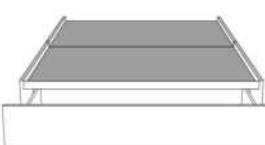
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	910	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	570	635	700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	830	945	1060	1175	1290	1405	500	540	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	765	875	980	1090	1200	1310	465	495	525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	705	810	910	1015	1115	1220	395	410	430

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 39"
Q	69" x 90" x 39"
D	64" x 86" x 39"
S	49" x 86" x 39"



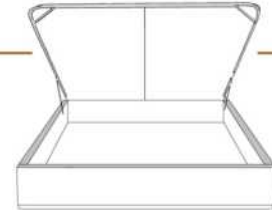
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 39"
Q	69" x 88" x 39"
D	64" x 84" x 39"
S	49" x 84" x 39"



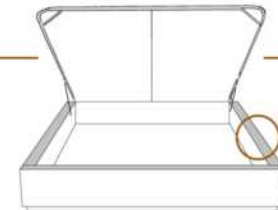
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

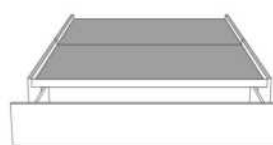


Lit réglable | Adjustable bed

Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only

K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer

K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers

K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$85.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							685	725	765

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"



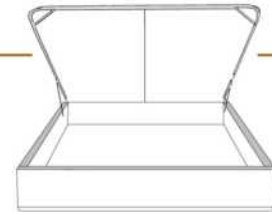
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"



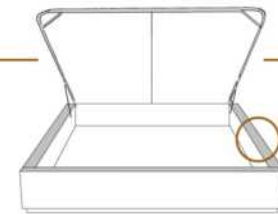
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



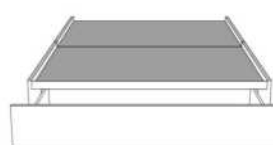
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



ISABELLE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: LARGE 7/8" nails on OUTER contour of headboard wings ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour: BRASS - SILVER - PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							685	725	765

ISABELLE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



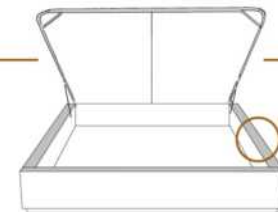
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



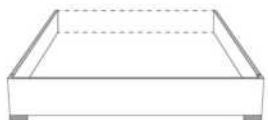
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



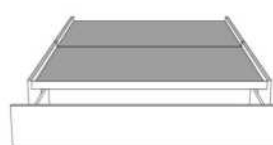
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

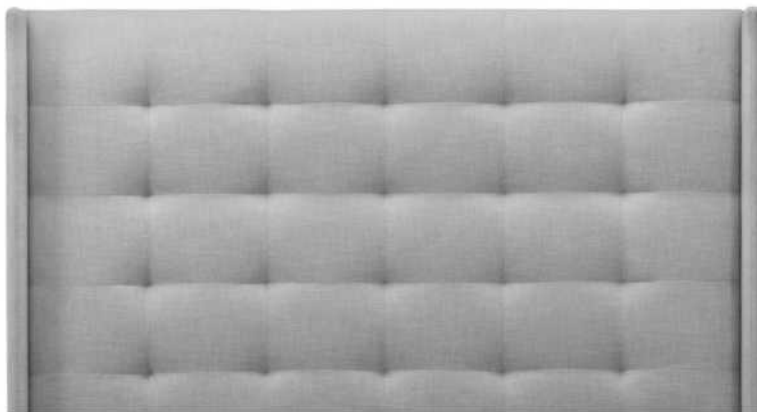
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							685	725	765

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$135, Queen \$130, Double \$125, Simple \$120.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1575	1750	1920	2095	2270	2440	855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1325	1440	1560	1675	1790	1905	685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1275	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1120	1220	1315	1410	1505	1600	420	450	480

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



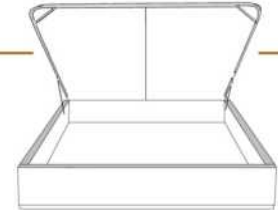
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



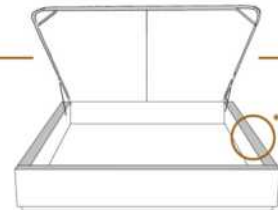
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



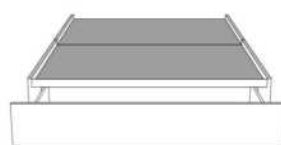
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							945	1000	1060

LUCIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



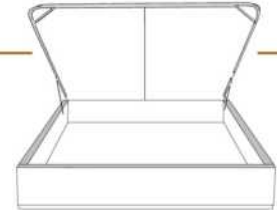
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



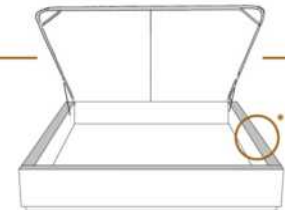
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



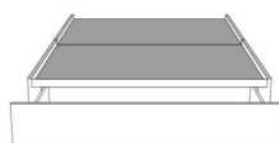
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$65.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							685	725	765

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



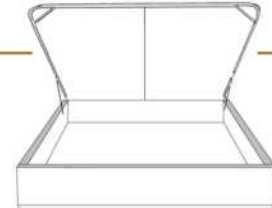
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



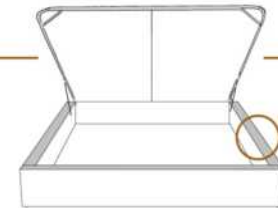
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



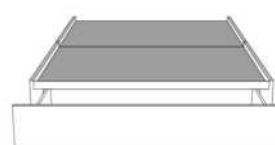
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$60.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							685	725	765

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"



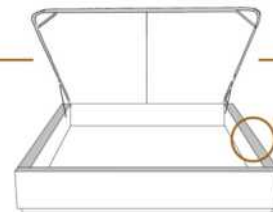
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



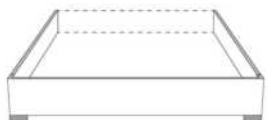
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



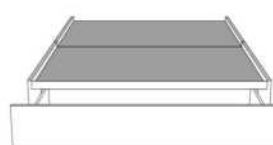
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MAXIM

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x4x46							570	635	700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x4x46							500	540	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x4x46							465	495	525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x4x46							395	410	430

MAXIM

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 46"
69" x 90" x 46"
64" x 86" x 46"
49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 46"
69" x 88" x 46"
64" x 84" x 46"
49" x 84" x 46"



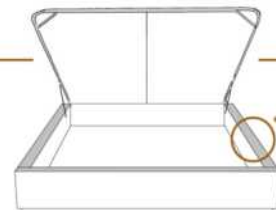
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



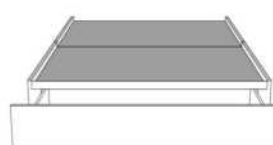
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x46 69x88x46 49x88x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$55.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							685	725	765

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



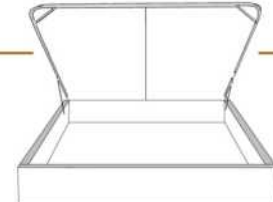
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	1725	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	945	1000	1060

MELISSA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



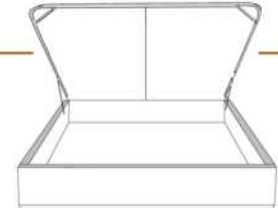
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



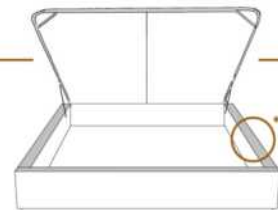
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



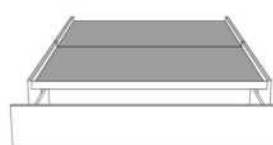
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELODY

LEGS: Metal LG64; Wood: LG68 IMPORTANT specify colour of wooden legs.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 9 3/4" overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6 1/2" overall height) includes three 6 1/2" central legs. POSTURE BOARD included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

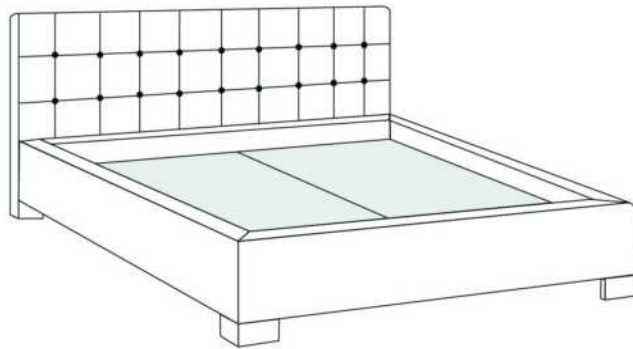
- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X93X32/9	1775	1995	2210	2430	2645	2865	1245	1325	1410
314 SINGLE BED	57X93X32/9	1590	1780	1975	2165	2360	2550	1120	1200	1275
360 QUEEN BED	78X97X32/9	1835	2050	2270	2485	2705	2920	1320	1415	1515
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	91X101X32/9	2095	2340	2580	2825	3070	3310	1480	1615	1750
380 KING BED	94X97X32/9	2095	2340	2580	2825	3070	3310	1480	1615	1750

MELODY

items



Lit/Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R201-4-03



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	1725	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1310	1430	1550	1675	1795	1915	865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1015	1130	1245	1360	1475	1590	685	725	765

MILAN



Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



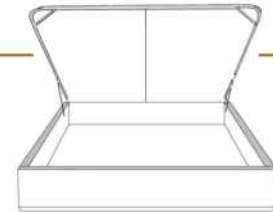
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



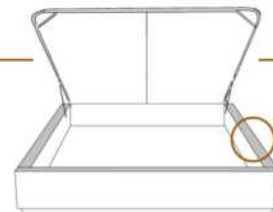
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed

Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only

K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer

K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers

**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

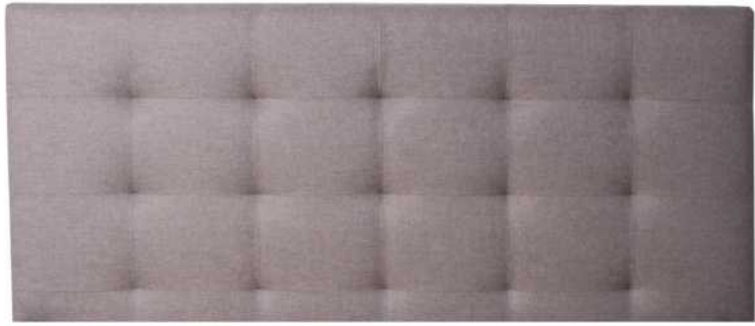
Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	910	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	570	635	700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	830	945	1060	1175	1290	1405	500	540	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	765	875	980	1090	1200	1310	465	495	525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	705	810	910	1015	1115	1220	395	410	430

MODENA



Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"



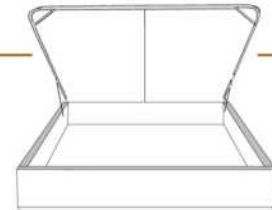
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"



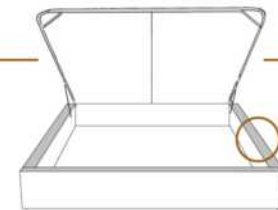
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



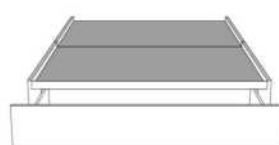
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

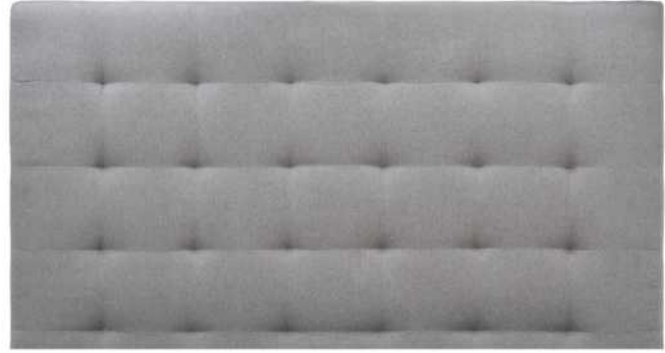
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress			
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1575	1750	1920	2095	2270	2440	855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1325	1440	1560	1675	1790	1905	685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1275	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1120	1220	1315	1410	1505	1600	420	450	480

NATHALIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"



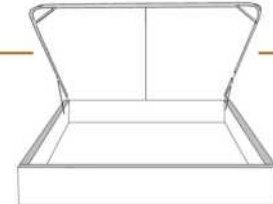
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"



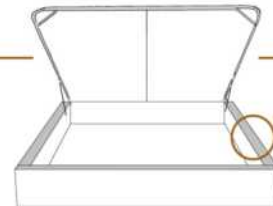
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



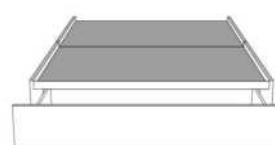
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



NEIGE 56"H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$80.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							685	725	765

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



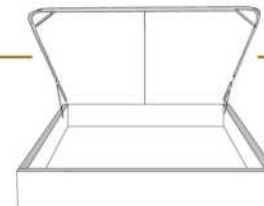
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



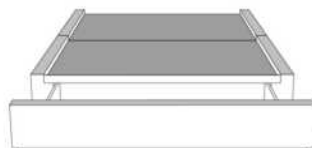
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



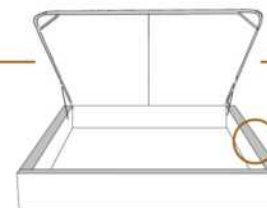
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

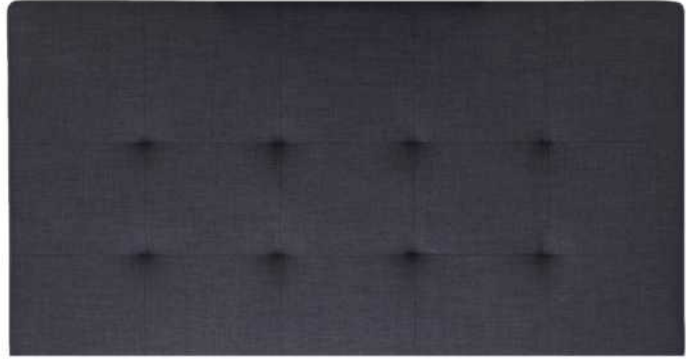
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	910	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	570	635	700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	830	945	1060	1175	1290	1405	500	540	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	765	875	980	1090	1200	1310	465	495	525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	705	810	910	1015	1115	1220	395	410	430

RACHEL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"



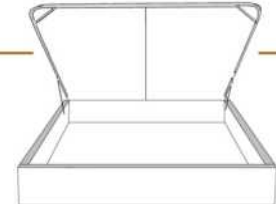
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"



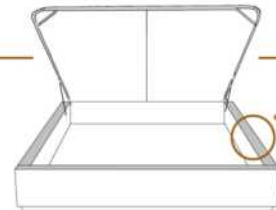
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



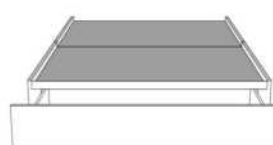
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							685	725	765

RIHANNA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 57"
Q	69" x 90" x 57"
D	64" x 86" x 57"
S	49" x 86" x 57"



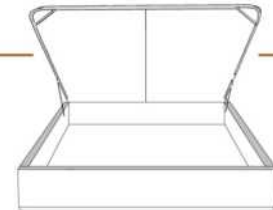
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 57"
Q	69" x 88" x 57"
D	64" x 84" x 57"
S	49" x 84" x 57"



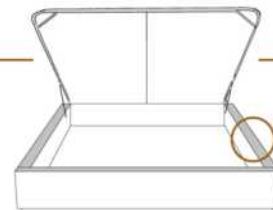
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



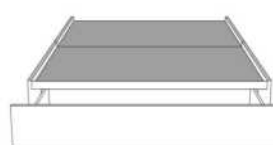
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	1725	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	945	1000	1060

ROBIN



Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



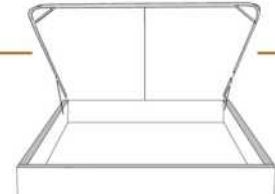
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



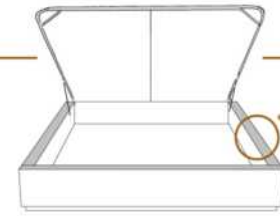
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

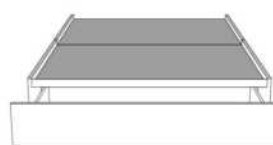
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen

EXT: 87x96x46/41 69x96x46/41
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



SOFIA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$125, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Simple \$100.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X6X56	1725	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X6X56	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X6X56	1310	1430	1550	1675	1795	1915	865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X6X56	1015	1130	1245	1360	1475	1590	685	725	765

SOFIA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



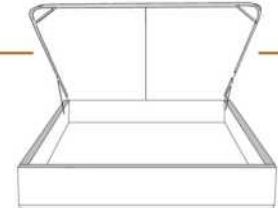
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



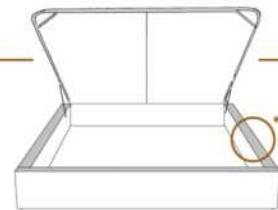
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



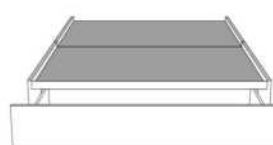
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x90x56 69x90x56 49x90x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

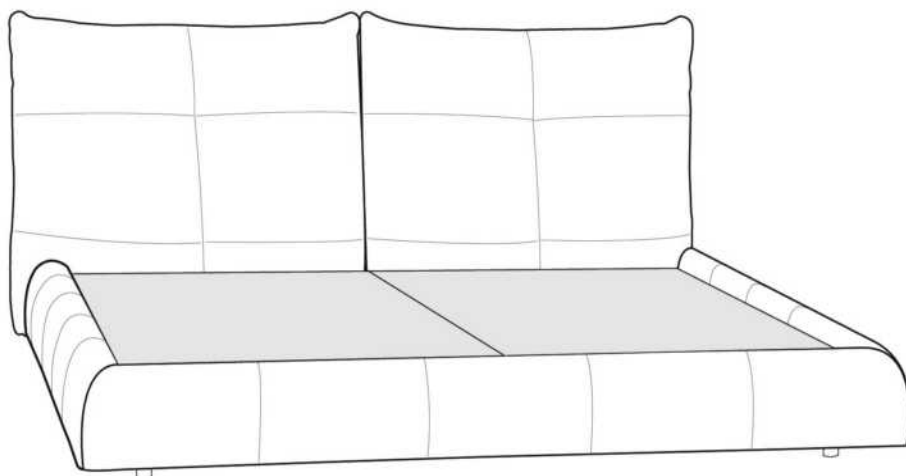
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	2000	2180	2360	2535	2715	2895	1300	1380	1455
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	1770	1955	2140	2325	2510	2695	1200	1265	1325
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2165	2370	2575	2780	2985	3190	1380	1460	1545
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	3030	3255	3480	3700	3925	4150	1975	2070	2165
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2545	2755	2965	3175	3390	3600	1745	1835	1920
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2340	2525	2710	2895	3080	3265	1640	1730	1820
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	2140	2315	2485	2660	2830	3005	1520	1615	1710
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2510	2750	2985	3220	3460	3695	1515	1620	1730

Lit **WAVE** Bed

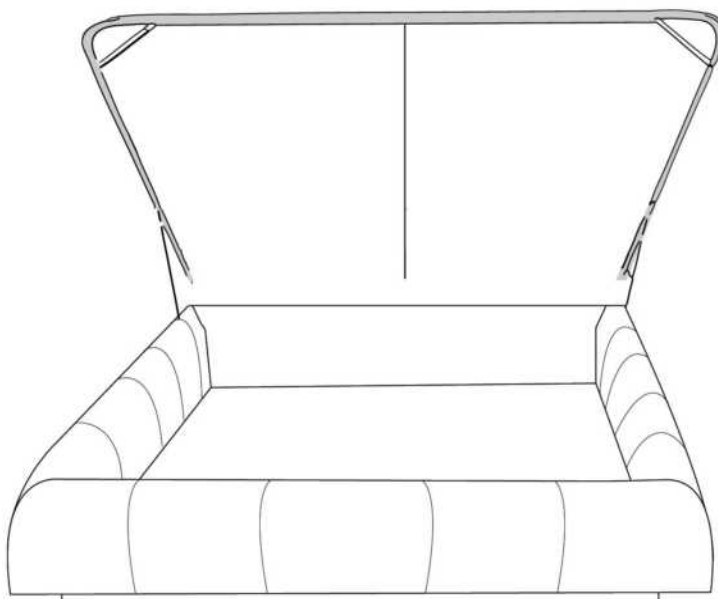
Lit régulier | Regular Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | Bed with storage

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



ZEN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 3 positions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65.

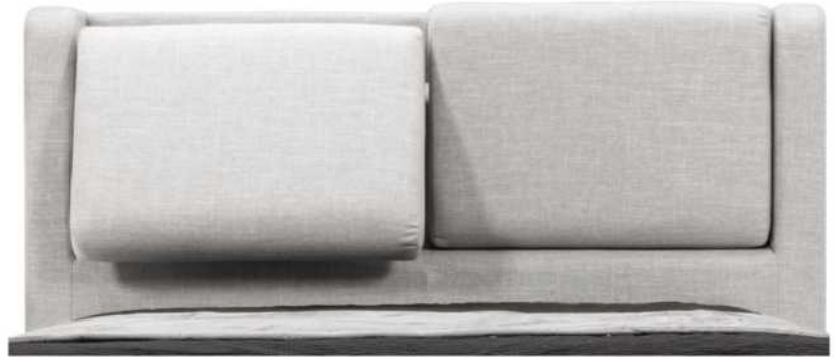
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 9 x 47	1725	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 9 x 47	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	945	1000	1060

ZEN

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 95" x 47"

69" x 95" x 47"

K
Q



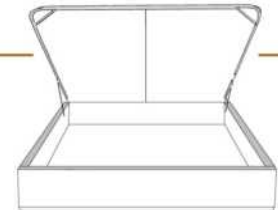
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 93" x 47"

69" x 93" x 47"

K
Q



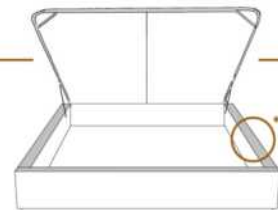
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



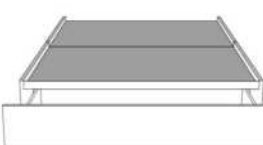
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x93x47 69x93x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.